



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 12**

29 MARCH 2018  
29 MAART 2018  
29 KUNDASA 2018

**No. 1938**

**PART 1 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



01938



9 771994 455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

|    |  |      |    |
|----|--|------|----|
| 11 | National Housing Act (107/1997): Panel of Advisors to the MEC for Human Settlements and Public Works: Request for nominations..... | 1938 | 11 |
| 12 | KZN Gaming and Betting Act (08/2010): KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board .....   | 1938 | 12 |
| 12 | KZN Dobbelaar en Weddery (08/2010): KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad .....  | 1938 | 15 |
| 13 | Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (3/2000): Notice of application received in terms of Section 53(4).....                    | 1938 | 21 |
| 13 | Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe geregtigheid (3/2000): Kennisgewing van aansoek ontvang in terme van Artikel 53(4) .....    | 1938 | 23 |
| 13 | Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....  | 1938 | 27 |

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

|    |  |      |     |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 24 | Local Government Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): The Council of Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3) of the Act, enacts the informal trading by-laws..... | 1938 | 178 |
| 25 | Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act: Agreement for the establishment of a Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.....  | 1938 | 201 |
| 26 | Kwadukuza Municipality: Outdoor Advertising By-law, 2018.....  | 1938 | 214 |
| 27 | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000: Standing Rules and Orders for the meetings of the Council and its Committees .....  | 1938 | 287 |

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2018

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December 2017**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 January 2018**
- **04 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 January 2018**
- **11 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 January 2018**
- **18 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 January 2018**
- **25 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 February 2018**
- **01 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 February 2018**
- **08 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 February 2018**
- **15 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 February 2018**
- **22 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 March 2018**
- **01 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 March 2018**
- **08 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 March 2018**
- **14 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 March 2018**
- **22 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 March 2018**
- **27 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 April 2018**
- **05 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 April 2018**
- **12 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 April 2018**
- **19 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 April 2018**
- **24 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **03 May 2018**
- **03 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 May 2018**
- **10 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 May 2018**
- **17 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 May 2018**
- **24 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 May 2018**
- **31 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 June 2018**
- **07 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **14 June 2018**
- **14 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 June 2018**
- **21 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 June 2018**
- **28 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 July 2018**
- **05 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 July 2018**
- **12 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 July 2018**
- **19 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 July 2018**
- **26 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 August 2018**
- **02 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **09 August 2018**
- **08 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **16 August 2018**
- **16 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 August 2018**
- **23 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 August 2018**
- **30 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 September 2018**
- **06 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 September 2018**
- **13 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 September 2018**
- **19 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **27 September 2018**
- **27 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 October 2018**
- **04 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 October 2018**
- **11 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 October 2018**
- **18 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 October 2018**
- **25 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 November 2018**
- **01 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 November 2018**
- **08 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 November 2018**
- **15 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 November 2018**
- **22 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 November 2018**
- **29 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 December 2018**
- **06 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 December 2018**
- **12 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 December 2018**
- **18 December**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **27 December 2018**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

| Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices |                          |               |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Notice Type  | Page Space               | New Price (R) |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 1/4 - Quarter Page       | 250.00        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 2/4 - Half Page          | 500.00        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 3/4 - Three Quarter Page | 750.00        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 4/4 - Full Page          | 1000.00       |

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

| Government Gazette Type                       | Publication Frequency            | Publication Date                               | Submission Deadline                                  | Cancellations Deadline                       |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| National Gazette                              | Weekly                           | Friday   | Friday 15h00 for next Friday                         | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Regulation Gazette                            | Weekly                           | Friday   | Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday   | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Petrol Price Gazette                          | As required                      | First Wednesday of the month                   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Road Carrier Permits                          | Weekly                           | Friday   | Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers) | January / As required 2 per year | Any  | 15 January / As required                             | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)   | As required                      | Any  |  | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Manuals                                       | As required                      | Any  | None   | None   |
| State of Budget (National Treasury)           | Monthly                          | Any  | 7 days prior to publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Legal Gazettes A, B and C                     | Weekly                           | Friday   | One week before publication                          | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Tender Bulletin                               | Weekly                           | Friday   | Friday 15h00 for next Friday                         | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication |
| Gauteng                                       | Weekly                           | Wednesday                                      | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| Eastern Cape                                  | Weekly                           | Monday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Northern Cape                                 | Weekly                           | Monday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| North West                                    | Weekly                           | Tuesday  | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| KwaZulu-Natal                                 | Weekly                           | Thursday                                       | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Limpopo                                       | Weekly                           | Friday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Mpumalanga                                    | Weekly                           | Friday   | One week before publication                          | 3 days prior to publication                  |
| Gauteng Liquor License Gazette                | Monthly                          | Wednesday before the First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette          | Monthly                          | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| National Liquor License Gazette               | Monthly                          | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication                         | 3 days after submission deadline             |
| Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette             | 2 per month                      | Second & Fourth Friday                         | One week before                                      | 3 days prior to publication                  |

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

**Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**NOTICE 11 OF 2018****REQUEST FOR NOMINATIONS****PANEL OF ADVISORS TO THE MEC FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENTS AND  
PUBLIC WORKS**

(Section 7(4) (a) of the National Housing Act 107 of 1997 as amended)

The KwaZulu-Natal MEC for Human Settlements and Public Works hereby invites nominations of suitable persons as contemplated in Section 7(4)(b) of the aforesaid Act, viz. ....fit and proper persons who have knowledge, qualifications or experience in the field of housing developments.”....

Successful nominations shall be appointed to the panel for a period of eighteen (18) months subject to provisions of the Act and be entitled to an allowance as contemplated in the said Act.

Applications must be accompanied by the following documents: A comprehensive curriculum vitae including competencies, experience, addresses and telephone numbers of at least three referees; Letter of motivation; Certified copies of identity document and qualifications.

**Applications can be posted or hand-delivered for the attention of the Head of Ministry, Mr S.D. Gumede,**  
**Physical Address: 455A King Cetshwayo Highway, Mayville, Durban, 4001**  
**Postal Address: Private Bag X54336, Durban, 4001**  
**Enquiries: Tel: (031) 261 8997; Cell: 082 768 7991**

**Closing Date:** 16 April 2018

NB: The MEC reserves the right not to make appointments. Correspondence shall be limited to short listed candidates

## NOTICE 12 OF 2018



## KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD

## NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED FOR

## 1. TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENCES: BATCH 46

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the applications in terms of Section 56 of the said Act for Type "A" Site Operator Licences received from the applicants mentioned below:

| ROUTE OPERATOR  | TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR APPLICANT  | ADDRESS   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It</b>         | 1. Mbuso Philani Justice Masondo t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar               | Shop 7,8,9, Suriya Mall, 5 Market Place, Tongaat  |
|   | 2. Noyi Rose Mqadi t/a Woza Uzobona Tavern                                  | Amahlongwa Mission Reserve, M14 Road, Umzinto   |
|   | 3. Bayside Hotel management (Pty) Ltd t/a Bayside Hotel                     | 157 West Street, Pietermaritzburg   |
|   | 4. Smart Thinkers Skills (Pty) Ltd t/a Vertigo Pub N Grill                  | RE 13821 Scottburgh Town Land, Scottburgh, Beach Palillion  |
|   | 5. Timothy Charles Cope t/a Red Black Sports Café                           | 09 Old Main Road, Shop 104-106 Oxford Village Hillcrest   |
|   | 6. Sudir Singh t/a Lions Den  | 5A Edmund Moorewood Road, Shop 6 Oree's Industrial Centre, Trurolands   |
| <b>Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Pty) Ltd t/a KZN Slots</b> | 1. Miroslawa Maria Staszowski t/a Little Polan Coffee Shoppe                | Shop 8 Jacaranda Ventre, 38 Hilton Avenue, Hilton   |
|   | 2. Rajendra Ramcharan t/a Parkside Tavern                                   | 100 Impala Drive, Chatsworth, Havenside, Durban   |
|   | 3. Rajankumar Mahadeo t/a Fairlane Tavern                                   | 70 Cranbrook Road, Clayfield, Phoenix   |
|   | 4. Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Umlazi Mega City Tab                           | Umlazi Mega City, Shop F201 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Thuthuka Junction, 50 Griffins Mxenge Highway, Umlazi Durban |
|   | 5. Udesha Moodley t/a Wagon Wheel Pub and Grill                             | Lot 9677 Brackenham, Shop No. 5, Richards Bay   |
|   | 6. Colin James Charles t/a Charly's   | 102 Victoria Embankment, Durban   |
|   | 7. United Bet (Pty) Ltd t/a Superabets                                      | 21 Brickhill Road, Durban   |
|   | 8. Aleck Sipho Thwala t/a Fohlithole Tavern                                 | House No. 947, B Section, Ilovu Township, Amanzimtoti   |
|   | 9. Nomusa Cynthia Ndaba t/a Corner Vision Lounge                            | 175 Strijbank Village, Dannhouser   |
|   | 10. Lutchman Singh t/a Woodview Sports Tavern                               | Shop 2 Woodview Shopping Centre, Phoenix  |
| <b>Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots</b>   | 1. Deborah Anderson t/a Bell and Anchor                                     | Shop 1,2,3,4 – 131 Marine Terrence, 18 Barbara Avenue, Scottburgh   |
|   | 2. Manuel Aries Santo t/a Woodstock Music Bar & Bistro                      | First Floor Glenridge Centre, 46 Ashley Avenue, Glenashley  |
|   | 3. Shaka's Pub and Grill (Pty) Ltd t/a Shaka's Pub and Grill                | Shop No. 4, 30 Crompton Street, Pinetown  |
|   | 4. Gudjies Barbeque (Pty) Ltd t/a Gudjies Shisanyama                        | 150-156 Boshof Street, Pietermaritzburg   |
|   | 5. Stanste0d Trading CC t/a House of Curries on Florida                     | 275 Florida Road, Morningside, Durban   |
|   | 6. Rokeshen Govender t/a Sea Belle Restaurant                               | Shop1, Seabelles Restaurant, Seabelles, 62 South Beach Road, La Mercy   |
|   | 7. Zulu Kingdom Café (Pty) Ltd  | T1429 Umlazi Township   |
|   | 8. Hooters Wings (Pty) Ltd  | 2 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga Rocks  |
|   | 9. Executor of Estate of Rudehna Naidoo t/a Legends Restaurant & Action Bar | 36 Naicker Road, Shallcross   |
| <b>Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots</b>        | 1. Lutzavox (Pty) Ltd t/a Roasted Bean Coffee Shop                          | Unit 8, 131 Nirvana Road, Bluff, Durban   |
|   | 2. Ishuwar Ramdayal t/a Twenty Four 7                                       | Sub 247 (of 144) of The Farm Newane, 247 Cactus Road, Newark, Tugela  |
|   | 3. Stavros Zografos t/a Hillary Ladies Bar                                  | 1303/9 Sarnia Road, Shop 3 & 4 Limnos Square, Lot 8 of 238 Bellair, Durban                                      |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 4. Krishna Sundarakumaran Naidoo t/ Vineyard Pub & Grill | Lot 180, Banners Rest, Izingolweni, Port Edward   |
| 5. Westville Country Club                                | William Lester Road, Westville  |
| 6. Bluff Bowling Club                                    | 20 Cradock Avenue, Bluff, Durban  |
| 7. Mononzi Mechack Ximba t/a Qhawukile Lounge            | House No. 050367 Isaka Road, Emakatini Area, Ward 7, Induna F. Ntinga, Inkosi B E Shoji, Shongweni Dam, Hillcrest |
| 8. Raphael Nkanyiso Dladla t/a RNS Sports Bar            | Cnr Victoria and Symond Streets, Kuper Centre, Mthonjaneni, Melmoth   |
| 9. Gary Anthony Khan t/a Gary's Tavern                   | Shop 1, 4 Closemore Crescent, Stanmore, Phoenix   |
| 10. Dayalan Pillay t/a Crystal's Pub & Grill             | Shop B First Floor, Lot 329 of Sub 2 Main Road, Umzinto   |

## 2. ACQUISITION OF CONTROLLING INTEREST OR FINANCIAL INTEREST IN TYPE "A" SITE OPERATOR LICENSEES

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of applications in terms of Section 43 A of the Act aforesaid to Acquire a Controlling Interest or Financial Interest in Type "A" Site Operator licensees received from the applicants mentioned below:

| APPLICANT  | PERCENTAGE INTEREST SOUGHT | LICENSEE  | ROUTE OPERATOR                               |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Rest U Rand (Pty) Ltd: 232 Effingham Road, Effingham Height, Durban                                     | 100%                       | Mervin Pillay t/a Rest U Rand: 232 Effingham Road, Effingham Heights, Durban                        | Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots      |
| 2. Tyrone Steel: 554 Bartle Road, Umbilo   | 100%                       | Zanzibar Restaurant (Pty) Ltd t/a Zanzibar Restaurant & Bar: 149 Kingsway, Warner Beach             | Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots      |
| 3. Frederik Johannes Jacobus De Winnaar: 1 Link Road, Sunwiche Port, Port Shepstone                        | 100%                       | Marnies Investments CC t/a The Highland Fryer & Tavern: 08 Game Centre, Koniston Road, Shelly Beach | Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots |
| 4. Prosperity Ntombizamalathswa Mbatha: 16 Lenonwood Lane, Mkhamba Gardens, Lincoln Mead, Pietermaritzburg | 20%                        | Mbuyisa Racing and Sport (Pty) Ltd: 428 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg                             | Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots |
| Lungile Mbuyisa: 04 Oleander Road, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg   | 20%                        |   |  |

## 3. RELOCATION OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS OF THE LICENSEE TO OTHER PREMISES

In terms of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act No. 08 of 2010 as amended, read with Regulation 14 of the Regulations published under the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of the application in terms of Section 44 of the Act aforesaid to relocate the business operations to other premises received from the Type "A" Site Operator Licensee mentioned below:

| LICENSEE / APPLICANT                    | CURRENT PREMISES                           | PROPOSED NEW PREMISES                   | ROUTE OPERATOR                         |
|---|--|---|--|
| Krishna Naicker t/a Umkomaas Sports Bar | 99 Craigieburn Road, Craigieburn, Umkomaas | 23 Firwood Road, Craigieburn, Umkomaas. | Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It |

## 4. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **29 March 18 to 26 April 2018**.

The KZN Gaming & Betting Board  
Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Langalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

**4. Invitation to lodge representations**

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by no later than **16:00** on **18 January 2018**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

## KENNISGEWING 12 VAN 2018



## KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY RAAD

## 1. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG OM TIPE "A" PERSEELOPERATEURS LISENSIES TE VERKRY: GROEP 46

In terme van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbeldary en Weddery (Wet No. 08 van 2010) saamgelees met regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Dobbeldary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoeke in terme van Artikel 56 van die genoemde Wet vir Tipe "A" Perseeloperateurslisensie ontvang van die onderstaande aansoekers: Die volgende is die name en adresse van die applikante:

| ROETE OPERATEUR  | TIPE "A" OPERATEUR APPLIKANT  | ADRES   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Luck At It KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Luck @ It</b>         | 1. Mbuso Philani Justice Masondo t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar               | Shop 7,8,9, Suriya Mall, 5 Market Place, Tongaat  |
|  | 2. Noyi Rose Mqadi t/a Woza Uzobona Tavern                                  | Amahlongwa Mission Reserve, M14 Road, Umzinto   |
|  | 3. Bayside Hotel management (Pty) Ltd t/a Bayside Hotel                     | 157 West Street, Pietermaritzburg   |
|  | 4. Smart Thinkers Skills (Pty) Ltd t/a Vertigo Pub N Grill                  | RE 13821 Scottburgh Town Land, Scottburgh, Beach Palilion   |
|  | 5. Timothy Charles Cope t/a Red Black Sports Café                           | 09 Old Main Road, Shop 104-106 Oxford Village Hillcrest   |
|  | 6. Sudir Singh t/a Lions Den  | 5A Edmund Moorewood Road, Shop 6 Oree's Industrial Centre, Trurolands   |
| <b>Grand Gaming KZN Slots (Edms) Bpk h/a KZN Slots</b> | 1. Mirosława Maria Staszowska t/a Little Polan Coffee Shoppe                | Shop 8 Jacaranda Ventre, 38 Hilton Avenue, Hilton   |
|  | 2. Rajendra Ramcharan t/a Parkside Tavern                                   | 100 Impala Drive, Chatsworth, Havenside, Durban   |
|  | 3. Rajankumar Mahadeo t/a Fairlane Tavern                                   | 70 Cranbrook Road, Clayfield, Phoenix   |
|  | 4. Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Umlazi Mega City Tab                           | Umlazi Mega City, Shop F201 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Thuthuka Junction, 50 Griffins Mxenge Highway, Umlazi Durban |
|  | 5. Udesha Moodley t/a Wagon Wheel Pub and Grill                             | Lot 9677 Brackenham, Shop No. 5, Richards Bay   |
|  | 7. Colin James Charles t/a Charly's   | 102 Victoria Embankment, Durban   |
|  | 8. United Bet (Pty) Ltd t/a Superabets                                      | 21 Brickhill Road, Durban   |
|  | 9. Aleck Sipho Thwala t/a Fohlithole Tavern                                 | House No. 947, B Section, Ilovu Township, Amanzimtoti   |
|  | 10. Nomusa Cynthia Ndaba t/a Corner Vision Lounge                           | 175 Strijbank Village, Dannhouser   |
|  | 11. Lutchman Singh t/a Woodview Sports Tavern                               | Shop 2 Woodview Shopping Centre, Phoenix  |
|  | 1. Deborah Anderson t/a Bell and Anchor                                     | Shop 1,2,3,4 – 131 Marine Terrence, 18 Barbara Avenue, Scottburgh   |
| <b>Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots</b>   | 2. Manuel Aries Santo t/a Woodstock Music Bar & Bistro                      | First Floor Glenridge Centre, 46 Ashley Avenue, Glenashley  |
|  | 3. Shaka's Pub and Grill (Pty) Ltd t/a Shaka's Pub and Grill                | Shop No. 4, 30 Crompton Street, Pinetown  |
|  | 4. Gudjies Barbeque (Pty) Ltd t/a Gudjies Shisanyama                        | 150-156 Boshof Street, Pietermaritzburg   |
|  | 5. Stanste0d Trading CC t/a House of Curries on Florida                     | 275 Florida Road, Morningside, Durban   |
|  | 6. Rokeshen Govender t/a Sea Belle Restaurant                               | Shop1, Seabelles Restaurant, Seabelles, 62 South Beach Road, La Mercy   |
|  | 7. Zulu Kingdom Café (Pty) Ltd  | T1429 Umlazi Township   |
|  | 8. Hooters Wings (Pty) Ltd  | 2 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga Rocks  |
|  | 9. Executor of Estate of Rudehna Naidoo t/a Legends Restaurant & Action Bar | 36 Naicker Road, Shallcross   |
|  | 1. Lutzavox (Pty) Ltd t/a Roasted Bean Coffee Shop                          | Unit 8, 131 Nirvana Road, Bluff, Durban   |
| <b>Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a V Slots</b>        | 2. Ishuwar Ramdayal t/a Twenty Four 7                                       | Sub 247 (of 144) of The Farm Newane, 247 Cactus Road, Newark, Tugela  |



|  |   |
|--|---|
| 3. Stavros Zografos t/a Hillary Ladies Bar               | 1303/9 Sarnia Road, Shop 3 & 4 Limnos Square, Lot 8 of 238 Bellair, Durban  |
| 4. Krishna Sundarakumaran Naidoo t/ Vineyard Pub & Grill | Lot 180, Banners Rest, Izingolweni, Port Edward   |
| 5. Westville Country Club                                | William Lester Road, Westville  |
| 6. Bluff Bowling Club                                    | 20 Cradock Avenue, Bluff, Durban  |
| 7. Mononzi Mechack Ximba t/a Qhawukile Lounge            | House No. 050367 Isaka Road, Emakatini Area, Ward 7, Induna F. Ntinga, Inkosi B E Shoji, Shongweni Dam, Hillcrest |
| 8. Raphael Nkanyiso Dladla t/a RNS Sports Bar            | Cnr Victoria and Symond Streets, Kuper Centre, Mthonjaneni, Melmoth   |
| 9. Gary Anthony Khan t/a Gary's Tavern                   | Shop 1, 4 Closemore Crescent, Stanmore, Phoenix   |
| 10. Dayalan Pillay t/a Crystal's Pub & Grill             | Shop B First Floor, Lot 329 of Sub 2 Main Road, Umzinto   |

## 2. KENNSIGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG OM BEHERENDE BELANG OF FINANSIELE BELANGSTELLING IN 'N LISENSIE TE VERKRY

In terme van Artikel 34 van die KZN Dobbelaar en Weddery Wet No. 08 van 2010 saamgelees met regulasie 14 van die regulasies afgekondig kragtens die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) Regulasies, word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoek in terme van Artikel 43 A van die genoemde Wet te Tipe oordra "A" Perseeloperators lisensie ontvang van die ondergenoemde aansoeker:

| APPLIKAANT  | PERSENTASIE BELANG GEVRAAGDE | LISENSIE  | ROUTE OPERATOR                                |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Rest U Rand (Pty) Ltd: 232 Effingham Road, Effingham Height, Durban                                    | 100%                         | Mervin Pillay t/a Rest U Rand: 232 Effingham Road, Effingham Heights, Durban                        | Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a V Slots      |
| 2. Tyrone Steel: 554 Bartle Road, Umbilo  | 100%                         | Zanzibar Restaurant (Pty) Ltd t/a Zanzibar Restaurant & Bar: 149 Kingsway, Warner Beach             | Vukani Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a V Slots      |
| 3. Frederik Johannes Jacobus De Winnaar: 1 Link Road, Sunwiche Port, Port Shepstone                       | 100%                         | Marnies Investments CC t/a The Highland Fryer & Tavern: 08 Game Centre, Koniston Road, Shelly Beach | Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots |
| 4. Prosperity Ntombizamalathwa Mbatha: 16 Lenonwood Lane, Mkhamba Gardens, Lincoln Mead, Pietermaritzburg | 20%                          | Mbuyisa Racing and Sport (Pty) Ltd: 428 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg                             | Grand Gaming KZN (Edms) Bpk h/a Kingdom Slots |
| Lungile Mbuyisa: 04 Oleander Road, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg  | 20%                          |   |   |

## 3. KENNISGEWING VAN DIE AANSOEK ONTVANG IS VIR DIE HERVESTIGING VAN 'N OPERATEUR SITE LISENSIE

Ingevolge artikel 34 van die KZN speletjies en weddery Wet No. 08 van 2010 soos gewysig, gelees met regulasie 14 van die regulasies gepubliseer onder die KwaZulu-Natal speletjies en weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), word hiermee kennis gegee van die aansoek ingevolge artikel 44 van die Wet voornoem te verhuis die sakebedrywighede na 'n ander perseel ontvang vanaf die tipe "A" werf operateur lisensiehouer hieronder genoem:

| LICENTIEHOUDER APPLIKAANT               | HUIDIGE GEBOU                              | VOORGESTELDE GEBOU                      | ROETE OPERATEUR                        |
|---|--|---|--|
| Krishna Naicker t/a Umkomaas Sports Bar | 99 Craigieburn Road, Craigieburn, Umkomaas | 23 Firwood Road, Craigieburn, Umkomaas. | Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It |

## 4. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **29 March 2018 tot 26 April 2018**.

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
Grondvloer (Suid Toring)  
Kamer G135  
Natalia Gebou  
Langalibalele straat 330  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

**5. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig**

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00** op **26 April 2018**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte  
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
Private sak 9102  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



## IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

## ISAZISO NGEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE

## 1. ZEZINDAWO EZINGU "A" YOHLOBO LWAMALAYISENSI: UMTHAMO WE 46

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010 sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba 56 zeNdawo engu "A" yohlobo lwamaLayisensi okuqhuba ibhizinisi lokugembula ezimukelwe kubafakizicelo ababalulwe ngenzansi. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

| UMNIKAZI<br>WEMISHINI<br>OGUNYAZIWE                           | UMFAKISICELO WOHLOBO "A"<br>LWAMALAYISENSI                                  | INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA  |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Luck At It KZN<br/>(Pty) Ltd t/a Luck<br/>@ It</b>         | 1. Mbuso Philani Justice Masondo t/a Atlantic Star Action Bar               | Shop 7,8,9, Suriya Mall, 5 Market Place, Tongaat  |
|   | 2. Noyi Rose Mqadi t/a Woza Uzobona Tavern                                  | Amahlongwa Mission Reserve, M14 Road, Umzinto   |
|   | 3. Bayside Hotel management (Pty) Ltd t/a Bayside Hotel                     | 157 West Street, Pietermaritzburg   |
|   | 4. Smart Thinkers Skills (Pty) Ltd t/a Vertigo Pub N Grill                  | RE 13821 Scottburgh Town Land, Scottburgh, Beach Palillion  |
|   | 5. Timothy Charles Cope t/a Red Black Sports Café                           | 09 Old Main Road, Shop 104-106 Oxford Village Hillcrest   |
|   | 6. Sudir Singh t/a Lions Den  | 5A Edmund Moorewood Road, Shop 6 Oree's Industrial Centre, Trurolands   |
| <b>Grand Gaming<br/>KZN Slots (Pty)<br/>Ltd t/a KZN Slots</b> | 1. Miroslawa Maria Staszowski t/a Little Polan Coffee Shoppe                | Shop 8 Jacaranda Ventre, 38 Hilton Avenue, Hilton   |
|   | 2. Rajendra Ramcharan t/a Parkside Tavern                                   | 100 Impala Drive, Chatsworth, Havenside, Durban   |
|   | 3. Rajankumar Mahadeo t/a Fairlane Tavern                                   | 70 Cranbrook Road, Clayfield, Phoenix   |
|   | 4. Gold Circle (Pty) Ltd t/a Umlazi Mega City Tab                           | Umlazi Mega City, Shop F201 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, Thuthuka Junction, 50 Griffins Mxenge Highway, Umlazi Durban |
|   | 5. Udesha Moodley t/a Wagon Wheel Pub and Grill                             | Lot 9677 Brackenham, Shop No. 5, Richards Bay   |
|   | 6. Colin James Charles t/a Charly's   | 102 Victoria Embankment, Durban   |
|   | 7. United Bet (Pty) Ltd t/a Superabets                                      | 21 Brickhill Road, Durban   |
|   | 8. Aleck Sipho Thwala t/a Fohlithole Tavern                                 | House No. 947, B Section, Ilovu Township, Amanzimtoti   |
|   | 9. Nomusa Cynthia Ndaba t/a Corner Vision Lounge                            | 175 Strijbank Village, Dannhouser   |
|   | 10. Lutchman Singh t/a Woodview Sports Tavern                               | Shop 2 Woodview Shopping Centre, Phoenix  |
| <b>Grand Gaming<br/>KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a<br/>Kingdom Slots</b>   | 1. Deborah Anderson t/a Bell and Anchor                                     | Shop 1,2,3,4 – 131 Marine Terrence, 18 Barbara Avenue, Scottburgh   |
|   | 2. Manuel Aries Santo t/a Woodstock Music Bar & Bistro                      | First Floor Glenridge Centre, 46 Ashley Avenue, Glenashley  |
|   | 3. Shaka's Pub and Grill (Pty) Ltd t/a Shaka's Pub and Grill                | Shop No. 4, 30 Crompton Street, Pinetown  |
|   | 4. Gudjies Barbeque (Pty) Ltd t/a Gudjies Shisanyama                        | 150-156 Boshof Street, Pietermaritzburg   |
|   | 5. StansteOd Trading CC t/a House of Curries on Florida                     | 275 Florida Road, Morningside, Durban   |
|   | 6. Rokeshen Govender t/a Sea Belle Restaurant                               | Shop1, Seabelles Restaurant, Seabelles, 62 South Beach Road, La Mercy   |
|   | 7. Zulu Kingdom Café (Pty) Ltd  | T1429 Umlazi Township   |
|   | 8. Hooters Wings (Pty) Ltd  | 2 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga Rocks  |
|   | 9. Executor of Estate of Rudehna Naidoo t/a Legends Restaurant & Action Bar | 36 Naicker Road, Shallcross   |
| <b>Vukani Gaming<br/>KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V</b>                  | 1. Lutzavox (Pty) Ltd t/a Roasted Bean Coffee Shop                          | Unit 8, 131 Nirvana Road, Bluff, Durban   |

|              |  |   |
|--------------|--|---|
| <b>Slots</b> | 2. Ishuwar Ramdayal t/a Twenty Four 7                    | Sub 247 (of 144) of The Farm Newane, 247 Cactus Road, Newark, Tugela  |
|              | 3. Stavros Zografos t/a Hillary Ladies Bar               | 1303/9 Sarnia Road, Shop 3 & 4 Limnos Square, Lot 8 of 238 Bellair, Durban  |
|              | 4. Krishna Sundarakumaran Naidoo t/ Vineyard Pub & Grill | Lot 180, Banners Rest, Izingolweni, Port Edward   |
|              | 5. Westville Country Club                                | William Lester Road, Westville  |
|              | 6. Bluff Bowling Club                                    | 20 Cradock Avenue, Bluff, Durban  |
|              | 7. Mononzi Mechack Ximba t/a Qhawukile Lounge            | House No. 050367 Isaka Road, Emakatini Area, Ward 7, Induna F. Ntinga, Inkosi B E Shoji, Shongweni Dam, Hillcrest |
|              | 8. Raphael Nkanyiso Dlodla t/a RNS Sports Bar            | Cnr Victoria and Symond Streets, Kuper Centre, Mthonjaneni, Melmoth   |
|              | 9. Gary Anthony Khan t/a Gary's Tavern                   | Shop 1, 4 Closemore Crescent, Stanmore, Phoenix   |
|              | 10. Dayalan Pillay t/a Crystal's Pub & Grill             | Shop B First Floor, Lot 329 of Sub 2 Main Road, Umzinto   |

## 2. ZELUNGELO LOKULAWULA NOMA LOKUHLUMULA NGOKWEZIMALI KUZINDAWO EZINGU "A" WOHLBO LWAMALAYISENSI OKUQHUBA IBHIZINISI LOKUGEMBULA

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngezicelo ngaphansi kwesigaba 43 A somthetho obalulwe ngenhla zelungelo lokulawula noma lokuhlumula ngokwezimali kuzindawo ezingu "A" wohlobo lwamalayisensi okuqhuba ibhizinisi lokugembula. Ngenzansi amagama ezinkampani ezifake izicelo kanye namakheli azo:

| UMFAKISICELO  | ISILINGANISO SOMHLOMULO | UMNINI WELAYISENSI  | UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE                |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Rest U Rand (Pty) Ltd: 232 Effingham Road, Effingham Height, Durban                                    | 100%                    | Mervin Pillay t/a Rest U Rand: 232 Effingham Road, Effingham Heights, Durban                        | Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots      |
| 2. Tyrone Steel: 554 Bartle Road, Umbilo  | 100%                    | Zanzibar Restaurant (Pty) Ltd t/a Zanzibar Restaurant & Bar: 149 Kingsway, Warner Beach             | Vukani Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a V Slots      |
| 3. Frederik Johannes Jacobus De Winnaar: 1 Link Road, Sunwiche Port, Port Shepstone                       | 100%                    | Marnies Investments CC t/a The Highland Fryer & Tavern: 08 Game Centre, Koniston Road, Shelly Beach | Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots |
| 4. Prosperity Ntombizamalathwa Mbatha: 16 Lenonwood Lane, Mkhamba Gardens, Lincoln Mead, Pietermaritzburg | 20%                     | Mbuyisa Racing and Sport (Pty) Ltd: 428 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg                             | Grand Gaming KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Kingdom Slots |
| Lungile Mbuyisa: 04 Oleander Road, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg  | 20%                     |   |  |

## 3. NGOKUSHINTSWA KWENDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YOHLOBO "A" LWAMALAYISENSI

Ngokwesigaba 34 somthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) osuchitshiyelwe, sifundwa nesigaba 14 soMthethonqubo ngaphansi koMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo esitholwe kumqhubi wendawo engu "A" yohlobo lwelayisensi yogugembula ngaphansi kwesigaba 44 ngokushintswa kwendawo yokusebenzela. Ngenzansi igama lenkampani efake isicelo:

| UMNINI WELAYISENSI / UMFAKISICELO       | INDAWO YOKUSEBENZELA YAMANJE               | INDAWO OKUZOTHUTHELWA KUYONA            | UMNIKAZI WEMISHINI OGUNYAZIWE          |
|---|--|---|--|
| Krishna Naicker t/a Umkomaas Sports Bar | 99 Craigieburn Road, Craigieburn, Umkomaas | 23 Firwood Road, Craigieburn, Umkomaas. | Luck At It KZN (Pty) Ltd t/a Luck @ It |

## 4. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lezi zicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu 29 kuNdasa 2018 kuya mhla zingu 18 kuMbaso 2018.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Ground Floor (South Tower)

Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Longalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3201

**5. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo**

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo lungakadluli mhla zinga **18 kuMbaso 2018** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

**Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:**

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200  
noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlelamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853

## NOTICE 13 OF 2018



## ADVERTISEMENT

## 1. NOTICE OF APPLICATION RECEIVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 53(4)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 4(3) read with sections 4(2) and 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) of application in terms of Section 53(4) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010) to dispose of 14.63 hectares of land as set out below:

| NAME  | ADDRESS                             | DESCRIPTION                                       | DISPOSABLE PROPERTY   |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Afrisun KZN (PTY) LTD t/a Sibaya Casino & Entertainment Kingdom | 1 Sibaya Drive Umhlanga Rocks, 4320 | Portion 838 (of 42) of the farm Lot 31 No 1560-FU | <b>14.63 Hectares</b> |

## 2. PUBLIC INSPECTION OF APPLICATION

The application will, subject to the relevant provisions of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 08 of 2010, be open for public inspection from **29 March to 26 April 2018** at the offices of the Board as set out below:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Ground Floor (South Tower)<br>Room G135<br>Natalia Building<br>330 Langalibalele Street<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>3201 | 18th Floor Marine Building,<br>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>Durban<br>4000 |
|---|---|

### 3. INVITATION TO LODGE REPRESENTATIONS

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of any or all of the application by no later than **16h00** on **26 April 2018**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate.
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application, should it decide to hold a public hearing into the said applications.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been so lodged and will not be considered.

**Representations should be addressed to:**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting<br/>Board,<br/>Private Bag x9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Or faxed to: (033) 342-7853</b> | <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting<br/>Board<br/>18th Floor Marine Building,<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe<br/>Durban<br/>4000,<br/>Or faxed to: (031) 583-1820</b> |
|--|---|



**KENNISGEWING 13 VAN 2018****1. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 53 (4)**

Kennis word hiermee gegee ingevolge artikel 4(3) saamgelees met artikels 4(2) en 4(4) van die Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe geregtigheid, 2000 (Wet no. 3 van 2000) van 'n aansoek in terme van artikel 53 (4) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet no. 8 van 2010) om ontslae te raak 14.63 hektaar grond soos hieronder uiteengesit:

| NAAM  | ADRES                               | BESKRYWING  | BESKIKBARE EIENDOM   |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Afrisun KZN (PTY) LTD t/a Sibaya Casino & Entertainment Kingdom | 1 Sibaya Drive Umhlanga Rocks, 4320 | Gedeelte 838 (of 42) van plaas baie 31 Nummer 1560-FU | <b>14.63 Hektaar</b> |

**2. OPENBARE INSPEKSIE VAN AANSOEK**

Die bogenoemde aansoek sal, onderworpe aan 'n beslissing deur die Raad tot die teendeel in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van Artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelen en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 08 van 2010), maak vir die publiek ter insae by die kantore van die Raad by die adres hieronder vermeld, vir die tydperk van **29 Maart tot 26 April 2018**.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Grondvloer (Suid Toring)<br>Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou<br>330 Langalibalele Straat<br>Pietermaritzburg<br>3201 | 18th Floor Marine Building,<br>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br>Durban<br>4000 |
|--|---|

**3. UITNODIGING OM VERTOË TE RIG**

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek te rig teen nie later nie as **16:00 op 26 April 2018**.

Verstoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het.
- (b) Die grond (e) waarop die vertoë berus.
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig.
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig voor die Raad gaan verskyn om 'n mondelingse vertoë te rig wanneer die Raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die inligting bevat soos uiteengesit in paragraaf 3 hierbo, sal nie deur die Raad oorweeg word nie.

**Vertoë moet gerig word aan:**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Dobbels en Weddens<br/>Raad,<br/>Privaat Sak x9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Of per faks na: (033) 342-7853</b> | <b>Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Dobbels en Weddens<br/>Raad,<br/>18th Floor Marine Building,<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street<br/>Durban<br/>4000,<br/>Of per faks na: (031) 583-1820</b> |
|---|--|



## UKUSHICILELWA KWESIKHANGISO

### 1. ISAZISO NGESICELO ESIFAKIWE NGAPHANSI KWESIGABA 53(4)

Isaziso sikhishwa ngokwesigaba 4(3) sifundwa ngokuhambisana nezigaba 4(2) no 4(3) somthetho obizwa nge- Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (uMthetho No. 3 of 2000) kwesicelo esifakwe ngokwesigaba 53(4) somthetho obiza nge- KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 of 2010), sokudayiswa kmhlaba engama 14.63 hectares esichazwe kabanzi lapha ngezansi:

| IGAMA   | IKHELI                                    | INCAZELO   | INDAWO<br>EDAYISWAYO  |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| Afrisun KZN (PTY)<br>LTD t/a Sibaya<br>Casino &<br>Entertainment<br>Kingdom | 1 Sibaya Drive<br>Umhlanga<br>Rocks, 4320 | Ingxenye 838 (of 42)<br>yinqwaba yepulaza 31<br>inombolo 1560-FU | <b>14.63 Hectares</b> |

### 2. UKUHLOLWA KWESICELO NGUMPHAKATHI

Lesi sicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzako zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kulama kheli abhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **26** ku **Ndasa** kuya ku **26** ku **Mbasa** kophezulu, u **2018**.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Ground Floor (South Tower)<br>Room G135<br>Natalia Building<br>330 Langalibalele Street<br>Pietermaritzburg, 3201 | 18th Floor Marine Building,<br>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street,<br>Durban<br>4000 |
|---|--|

### 3. ISIMEMO SOKWENZA IZETHULO

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo ungakadluli umhla zingu **26** ku **Mbasa 2018** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nale mininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo (izethulo eziqondene naye);
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingayikukethe yonke iminingwane ebalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke lizicubungule.

**Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe kulama kheli:**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting<br/>Board,<br/>Private Bag x9102,<br/>Pietermaritzburg,<br/>3200,<br/>Noma zifekswe ku: (033) 342-7853</b> | <b>The Chief Executive Officer,<br/>KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting<br/>Board<br/>18th Floor Marine Building,<br/>22 Dorothy Nyembe Street,<br/>Durban<br/>4000<br/>Noma zifekswe ku: (031) 583-1820</b> |
|---|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091821   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JR CELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5012310193081<br><b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 30<br>IZINGOLWENI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>4260  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |  |
| 12.1   | FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.2   | FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284, INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.3   | FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.                           |
| 12.4   | FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5   | FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22. PROCEED ALONG N2-22 INTO HARDING TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.6   | FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 AND TURN LEFT TO P732 AND STRAIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7   | FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.8   | FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.9   | IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.                                |
| 12.10  | IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI.<br><br>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.11  | IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.                             |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0084547  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5204225676082<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 50526<br>OSIZWENI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>2952    |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                          |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                                      |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI  | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA  |   |
| 12.1  | DEPART FROM A2853 TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINTs WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER Radius and return. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092362   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE ZUNGU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5605125689084<br><b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 569<br>ULUNDI<br>3838  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.2   | FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.3   | ULUNDI TO MELMOTH<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.4   | ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5   | ULUNDI TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.6   | ULUNDI TO NKANDLA<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7   | ULUNDI TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.8 | <p>ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING , REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.9 | <p>ULUNDI TO MANDINI</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>                                      |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094325   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7306070473081<br><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 551<br>LADYSMITH<br>3370   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MR NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6704015610083                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>230 MURCHISON STREET<br>LADYSMITH<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3370  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW<br>OPERATING LICENCE                                  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122028  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound (a)<br/>From Rosboom Taxi Rank D367 into Skietdrieff Road or proceed along Rosboom Road and turn left into R103 offload and load or along Skietdrieff offload and load, turn into Klipoort, turn into R103 and turn right into N11 and turn into Lylee Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Inbound (b)<br/>From Insimbini Taxi Rank in Rosboom Goodhope D367 turn left into R103 offload and load and turn right into N11 into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound<br/>From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Lyell Street into N11 and turn left into R103 Road and turn right into Skietdrieff Road and turn into Kipoort, offload and load along Klipoort and turn into D367 Road and turn right into Rosboom Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from R103 Road turn right into D367 offload and load then proceed into Insimbini Taxi RANK, Good hope.</p> |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

**12.2****CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0094452  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MBUYISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6412225742080<br><b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1757<br>RICHARDSBAY<br>3900   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY.<br><br>ROUTE 1.<br>FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2  | NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA.<br><br>NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3  | NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.4  | NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.5  | NSELENI TO MKHOMA.<br><br>FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6  | NSELENI TO MABHUYENI.<br><br>FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.   |
| 12.7  | NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE.<br><br>FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095249   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TW VILANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7207025597083<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1851<br>NONGOMA<br>3950   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | FROM GUDU AREA PICK UP IS MADE, NO ROUTE NUMBER FOR GUDU ROUTE, AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD PASS GUDU MOUNTAIN TO PICK UP AT BHUQWINI AREA.<br>FROM BHUQWINI AREA PASS BUS STOP ALONG INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO D1857 MPUQWINI TURN RIGHT AND PASS VUBELA STORE, PROCEED D1857 NEXT TO JABULANI STORE PICK UP IS MADE.<br>ALONG R618 PASS ETSHENI BUSS STOP TURN RIGHT AT BHEKUMTHETHO, NKUNGWINI AREA TO D1808 ROUTE PICK UP IS MADE AND RETURN BACK TO BHEKUMTHETHO COMMUNITY HALL AT ROUTE D1808 PICK UP POINT.<br>PROCEED ALONG INTO R618 PASS CANAAN COMMUNITY HALL NO DROP WILL BE MADE. PROCEED INTO R618 AND TURN LEFT TO MCHITHEKI HIGH SCHOOL TO OFF LOAD.( DROP POINT) AND RETURN |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095497   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5204165198089<br><b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 54239<br>MARBURG<br>4254  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |   |
| 12.1   | 4. PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG.<br><br>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO N3 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.                |
| 12.2   | PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.              |
| 12.3   | PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA<br><br>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGOLWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. |
| 12.4   | 2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO<br><br>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.5   | FROM ZAMOKUHLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0095735  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL BULOSE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6103265152088<br><b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1308<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4125  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>MAGABHENI TO DURBAN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP. TURN FIRST RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT EMAKETHE EBOMVU, DROP ONLY. TURN LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK 68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P97 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 /KINGSWAY ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE-ISIPHINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4/ INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT PP78 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPHINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK. OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTION ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096467  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BT MYENI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5908175415081<br><b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 81225<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.2  | FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3  | FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.4  | FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFÉ AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK  |
| 12.5  | FROM B-RANK TO STANGER: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.6  | FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGEcombe ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. |
| 12.7  | FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.8  | FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.9  | FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.10 | FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.11 | FROM B-RANK TO MBAZWANA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.12 | FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.13 | FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.14 | FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.15 | B-RANK TO MANGUZA.<br><br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.16 | B-RANK TO MANGUZA.<br><br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096055  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP SHABALALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6009205551083<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 2072<br>EZAKHENI<br>3381  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |
| 12.1  | FROM NTULO STREET A814 GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT, FIND A ROAD CALLED IMBOKI STREET GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT THAT'S MY FIRST STOP. PICK UP ONE CHILD IN NSIMBA STREET A887 AND TURN BACK, GO STRAIGHT TO EZAKHENI KWA A SECTION GARAGE TURN LEFT TO INTONDOLO STREET AND TURN LEFT TO IMVUBU STREET AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN THEN GO BACK AND TURN RIGHT TO SHAKA STREET THEREAFTER TURN RIGHT TO INTONDOLO STREET THEN GO STRAIGHT TO TURN LEFT TO NKONKA STREET IN A144 PICK TWO CHILDREN UP THEN TAKE NTONDOLO STREET AND GO BACK STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO SHAKA ROAD TO ST CHADS GO OVER THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT AND FIND MAGUBANE STREET IN ST CHADS ON THE FIRST STOP TAKE FIVE CHILDREN IN MAGWAZA 137 STOP GO STRAIGHT AND PICK FIVE CHILDREN UP IN ANOTHER STOP IN 68 HOUSE NUMBER GO BACK, TAKE SHAKA STREET AND GO STRAIGHT BACK TAKE RIGHT WITH THE ROAD CALLED ST CHADS MANCA THEN DROP THEM OFF AT MANCA SCHOOL AND VUKU ZAKHE CRECHE. FROM MANCA SCHOOL GO WITH THE ROAD CALLED SHAKA STREET GO DOWN STRAIGHT WITH HELLMKAN ROAD PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AT THE LAST STOP IN THEN GO BACK IN 2000 MY LOAD IS FULL THAN GO BACK THAN TAKE RIGHT TO SHAKA STREET GO STRAIGHT, GO AND TAKE RIGHT TAKE ST CHADS ROAD GO STRAIGHT THEN DROP THEM OFF AGAIN IN MANCAMAKAZANE SCHOOL THEN GO BACK AND TAKE SHAKA STREET IN THE ROBOT TAKE RIGHT. GO BACK RIGHT TO HOME WAITING TIME FOR CHILDREN TO GO OUT AT SCHOOL IN THE AFTERNOON. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096500  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS NGOBESE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5406145822080<br><b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 865<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.  |
| 12.2  | NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.  |
| 12.4  | FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).   |
| 12.6  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL. |
| 12.7  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8  | NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9  | ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.10 | <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096640  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TI MDLET SHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6801165543088<br><b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 79325<br>EMPANGENI<br>KWAZULU - NATAL<br><br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.  |
| 12.2  | NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.  |
| 12.4  | FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).   |
| 12.6  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL. |
| 12.7  | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8  | NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.9  | <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>                         |
| 12.10 | <p>.ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.12 | <p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096727  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5512310400089<br><b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 10450<br>MEERENSEE<br>3901   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.2  | FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.3  | FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.4  | FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFÉ AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK  |
| 12.5  | FROM B-RANK TO STANGER: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.6  | FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGECOMBE ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. |
| 12.7  | FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.8  | FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.9  | FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.10 | FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.11 | FROM B-RANK TO MBAZWANA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.12 | FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.13 | FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.14 | FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.15 | B-RANK TO MANGUZA.<br><br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.16 | B-RANK TO MANGUZA.<br><br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096780   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> LF NTENGA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7311285561084<br><b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX77862<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.   |
| 12.4   | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).  |
| 12.5   | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD(ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL. |
| 12.6   | FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.7   | NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8   | ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.9  | <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.10 | <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.11 | <p>NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096824   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR SIMELANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6712285301085<br><b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 718<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.2   | FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.3   | FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.4   | FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFÉ AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK  |
| 12.5   | FROM B-RANK TO STANGER: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.6   | FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGEcombe ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. |
| 12.7   | FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.8   | FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.9   | FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.10 | FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.11 | FROM B-RANK TO MBAZWANA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.12 | FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.13 | FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.14 | FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.15 | <p>CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON, ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS</li> </ol> |
| 12.16 | FROM B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU-NATAL   |
| 12.17 | <p>B-RANK TO MANGUZA.</p> <p>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>B-RANK TO MANGUZA.</p> <p>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096835  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NG DUMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5308210782084<br><b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX428<br>WARTBURG<br>3233  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MH DUMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4407085431081                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>BOX 428<br>WARTBURG<br>SWAYIMANE<br>3233   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0403001392   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.   |
| 12.2  | SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.<br><br>INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:<br><br>FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE. |
| 12.3  | WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.<br><br>INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.  |
| 12.4  | SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.<br><br>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>WARTBURG TO DALTON.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>                     |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097028   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6505125259087<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1435<br>NEW GERMANY<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3620   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097030   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6505125259087<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1435<br>NEW GERMANY<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3620   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS  | 10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097033  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z BLAYI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5406065941084<br><b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>Q34 UMLAZI<br>P O UMLAZI<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4031  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | . FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |
| 12.2  | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.3  | FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.   |
| 12.4  | FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097034  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM MSWELI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8006205331084<br><b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>18 TERNWAY<br>WOODHAVEN PARK<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4004  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | . FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |
| 12.2  | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.3  | FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.   |
| 12.4  | FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097035  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM MSWELI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8006205331084<br><b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>18 TERNWAY<br>WOODHAVEN PARK<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4004  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | . FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |
| 12.2  | FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5. |
| 12.3  | FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.   |
| 12.4  | FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097089  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7704025577081<br><b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 346<br>UMKOMAAS<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4170   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>MAGABHENI TO DURBAN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP. TURN FIRST RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT EMAKETHE EBOMVU, DROP ONLY. TURN LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK 68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P97 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 /KINGSWAY ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE-ISIPHINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4/ INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> |
| 12.2  | FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT PP78 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3  | THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPHINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK. OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTION ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097079  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS KHWELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8101075308088<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 2794<br>PINETOWN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097105  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BZ KHWELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6402025984081<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1921<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097134  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PD NTOMBELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5803295609087<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX1154<br>PINETOWN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>3601  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097136  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM KHWELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7807065356082<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 637<br>PINETOWN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097138  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8004125244081<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>8223 THUTHUKANI ROAD<br>COFFEE FARM<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097143  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PD NTOMBELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5803295609087<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX1154<br>PINETOWN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>3601  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097149  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE HLOPHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7711285565086<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>16340 LUYANDA RD<br>MARIANHILL, PINETOWN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3601  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097150  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW MJWARA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6704275263086<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX92<br>ST.WENDOLINS<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3609   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097155   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV BUTHELEZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6707225264088<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1287<br>ASHWOOD<br>3601  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097157  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH NDLOVU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7703205297080<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>3A HOWARD ROAD<br>ASHLEY PINETOWN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3616   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097158  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZM SHABALALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7004275353089<br><b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX5615<br>IXOPO<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3276   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |  |
| 12.1  | FROM IXOPO RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD, TURN TO LEFT P5-2 ROAD (R 56) CROSSING UMKOMAAS RIVER BRIDGE; PASS OUTSIDE RICHMOND, THORNVILLE INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG TURN LEFT DURBAN ROAD - CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL) STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONDS) CENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.              |
| 12.2  | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P 312, TURN LEFT TO P23-1 PASSING DONNYBROOK VILLAGE TO BLAZIUS STORE, WITH PICKING & DROPPING OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO IXOPO TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.3  | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD, AFTER 2KM TURN RIGHT INTO P 22-2 ROAD TO HIGHFLATS AND ABOUT 25KM FROM IXOPO TURN LEFT INTO THE HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK. PICKING-UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.4  | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD 1KM TURN LEFT INTO P23-1 ROAD ABOUT 25KM TURN RIGHT INTO P114 ROAD OR ALTERNATIVE ROAD P507 INTO P531 TO HELLA ROAD OR D166 SODO STORE OR D232 GOYINTABA KRALL EMASAMINI. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.5  | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 1 KM TURN LEFT INTO P23-1 ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO HLANGANANI,P507,P114,D295. PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN ROUTE TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.6  | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P23-1 ROAD AFTER 15KM TURN RIGHT INTO D64 ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE ROAD INTO LUFABA A3394, A3391 AND A3390 INTO LUFABA. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO IS THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.7  | IXOPO TO MADZIKANE<br><br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 1KM TURN LEFT INTO P231 ROAD ABOUT 30KM ON THE P231 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P122 ROAD AND 6KM INTO P46 ROAD TO P8-3 ROAD TURN LEFT FROM P89 ROAD INTO CREIGHTON VILLAGE (PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS), PROCEEDING INTO D141 ROAD TO MADZIKANE LOCATION. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSNGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE AS FORWARD ROUTE. |
| 12.8  | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 1KM TURN LEFT INTO P23?1 ROADAMD AFTER ABOUT 30KM TURN LEFT INTO P122 ROAD AFTER ABOUT 8KM ON P122 TURN LEFT INTO D380 ROAD 3KM TURN RIGHT INTO D724 ROAD TO MAHEHLE. PICKING ND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.9  | IXOPO TO EMABEKWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD FROM P 312 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P222 ROAD ABOUT 20KM TURN RIGHT INTO P112 ROAD ABOUT 8KM TURN RIGHT INTO A2350 ROAD OR LEFT INTO D960 ROAD.PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETUN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.10   | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P312 ROAD TURN INTO P408 ROAD ABOUT 3KM TO THE P5 ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ABOUT 10KM AND TURN LEFT INTO P112 ROAD, PROCEED ABOUT 10KM AND TURN LEFT INTO D310 AND D309 ROAD TO NOKWEJA. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.11 | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P23-1 ROAD ABOUT 40KM TURN RIGHT INTO D308 AND 5KM TURN LEFT INTO D818 TO SANDANEZWE FARM. NO PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.12 | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITH THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.13 | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 AFTER 1KM TURN LEFT INTO R56 CROSSING UMKOMAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TO SHEPTONE STREET AND NELSON STREET TAXI RANKS. NO PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.14 | IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.<br><br>FROM IXOPO RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD, TURN TO LEFT P5-2 ROAD (R 56) CROSSING UMKOMAAS RIVER BRIDGE; PASS RICHMOND, THORNVILLE INTO DURBAN ROAD, INTO N3, PASS TOLLGATE, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PASS BEREA RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET RANK 68B. OFFLOAD LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.15 | FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN THE LEFT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 2KM TURN INTO P408 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P5-1 ROAD AND PROCEED AND TUN LEFT INTO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK. PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN ROUTE TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097163   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6504165909081<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>04 LEYEN PLACE<br>CAVERSHAM<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>3613   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097165   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6504165909081<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>04 LEYEN PLACE<br>CAVERSHAM<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>3613   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097170   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6504165909081<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>04 LEYEN PLACE<br>CAVERSHAM<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>3613   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097177  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV XABA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7311115622080<br><b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P. O BOX 865<br>UNDERBERG<br>3257   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617), SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD &amp; LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET, MR7(R617) LOAD &amp; OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG &amp; TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG &amp; TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.2  | <p>DRAKENSBERG - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: P317 MR7, P126 LOAD &amp; OFFLOAD AT DRAKENSBERG HOTEL, CASTLE BURN &amp; ALL STOPS ON ROUTE &amp; TURN RIGHT ON P126(R617) &amp; LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MR(R617), P317 LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON (R617) MR7, TURN RIGHT ON P317 &amp; LOAD ON THE ALL STOPS TO DRAKENSBERG GARDENS.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: D163, D334, D8, D259, MR7(R617).</p> <p>OUTBOUND<br/>FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND<br/>FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617) TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7, D259, D8, D334, D163.</p>  |
| 12.4  | <p>4. UNDERBERG - BULWER.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO BULWER TAXI RANK.<br/>ROUTE MR7 (R617) LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 &amp; LOAD ON ALL STOPS TO BULWER &amp; TURN RIGHT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK OFF CENTECOW TURN OFF, FARMS TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BULWER TAXI RANK TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.<br/>ROUTE MR(617) LOAD AT BULWER TAXI RANK, POLICE STATION, PHOLELA, DONNYBROOK TURN OFF GQUMENI TURN.</p> |
| 12.5  | <p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933, D1243 TURN RIGHT P346, P27-2, P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7, TURN RIGHT TO P126, P27-2, P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243, L933.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.6  | <p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE:P429,D1201,D243,P322,MR7.<br/>LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320,TURN LEFT MR7,RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE:MR7,P322,P320,D1201,P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7TURN RIGHT P322OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 &amp; ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND:P429,D2160,D200,P320,MR7.<br/>OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p> |
| 12.7  | <p>MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM:(ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3,MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>  |
| 12.8  | <p>FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27LEFT TO D1250 &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>   |
| 12.9  | <p>FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 &amp; PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG &amp; RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAF ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1,TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320,P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8,P27-1, P320, D2168MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>FROM MAHAHE, GXA,SANI PASS HOTEL &amp; ALL FARMS ON P318 TURN RIGHT TO P126 TURN LEFT TO MR7, LEFT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617), TURN RIGHT TO P126, TURN LEFT P318 TO MAHAHE &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE &amp; FARMS</p>  |
| 12.12 | <p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346 ,P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI &amp; PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 &amp; PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.13 | <p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO.<br/>ROUTE:MR7,P23-2,MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE :IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612)LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP &amp; LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2&amp;LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) &amp; PICK UP &amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP &amp; RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTENATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617),PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA &amp; OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7.</p>  |
| 12.14 | <p>HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE,NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP TO BULWER &amp; OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET &amp; LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BEREA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.15 | <p>1. HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031).<br/>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE.<br/>FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF (SECOND TURN OFF) &amp; OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALT, EDENDALE &amp; P.M.BURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126.<br/>LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE,EDENDALE,MR7 &amp; TURN ONTO P126 &amp; PACK UP IN BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS TO UNDERBERG.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

### 12.16 NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG

INBOUND.

NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK TO UNDERBERG

FROM P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)LOAD FROM NDAWANA LOCATION (TAXI RANK) ONTO P616,P320,P265,&RIGHTON TO MR7(617) BUSHMANSNEK HOTEL,BORDER POST (SAPS) & ALL FARMS TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUMD:

FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO NDAWAN,BUSHAMANSNEK.

ROUTE MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617)P316-1,P265,P320,P616& OFF-LOAD ON ALL FARMS & STOP ON ROUTE TO BUSHMANSNEK & NDAWANA.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.

INBOUND P616, P320, P265, P316-1.

OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097240  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T DUBAZANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5110215651086<br><b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 UMGENI CENTRE, 273 UMGENI ROAD<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4001   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):<br/>FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.<br/>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.8  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.12 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.13 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.14 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p> |
| 12.15 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.16 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.17 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY<br/>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p> |
| 12.19 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLULUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>  |
| 12.20 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.21 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.22 | <p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.23 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.24 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.25 | <p>DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

**12.26** FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097442   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PW NENE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8311085308081<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX13959<br>CASCADES<br>3202   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ANNEXURE "A" DESCRIPTION OF ROUTES IN DETAILS</p> <p>ORIGIN POINT - SNATHING LOCATION GG</p> <p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL LOCATIONS</p> <p>DEPARTING FROM NO.731 JALI ROAD WITH THANDO NGIDI AND LU KUBHEKA PROCEED DOWN THE ROAD TOWARDS MPILWENHLE SUPERMARKET AND THERE IS "T" JUNCTION TURN LEFT PASSING THESE SCHOOLS AND REACH OTHER "T" JUNCTION TAKE RIGHT THAT LEADS YOU TOWARDS NOSHEZI. A HOUSE NUMBER 412 PICK UP DUNGE MATHONSI HOUSE NO 170351 PICK UP MINENHLE BHENGU, HOUSE NO. 170189 PICK UP SHONGA BUSANI, HOUSE NO 170160 PICK UP LETHO BUSANI, HOUSE NO 170160 PICK UP ALWANDE MADLALA, HOUSE NO 55646 NOSIPHO MADONDO HOUSE NO 170515 LETHOKUHLE ZUMA, THEN HEADING TOWARDS BACKWARDS AND REACHED THE T JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT TOWARDS EMAHLATHINI FOR ANOTHER PICK UP POINTS AT HOUSE NO 170501 PICK UP EMIHLE AT HOUSE NO 570137 ESIHLE HOUSE 170160 SIYANDA ZUMA AND SIYANDA NGUBANE AT HOUSE NO 570111 AND AYABOGWA MGWABA THEN DRIVING BACKWARDS, PASSING THE T JUNCTION AND THREE SCHOOLS AND TOWARDS MPILWENHLE CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD TAKE THE FIRST LEFT TOWARDS ASSEMBLIES OF GOD CHURCH MOVING TOWARDS T JUNCTION ON THE DAMBUZA ROAD TURN RIGHT UNTO DAMBUZA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT ONTO NOMPJOJWANA ROAD HEADING TOWARDS BP GARAGE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MABHIDA ROAD HEADING TOWARDS TOWN (PMB), THEN TURN RIGHT TO LANGALIBALELE THEN DO DROP OFFS TO THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS, ELANGENI, TOYBOX PRIMARY, MARION, SHRIVUSHINER PRIMARY SCHOOL, OPEN GATE PRIMARY SCHOOL EAST STREET THEN PROCEED TOWARDS WOODLANDS TO WOODLANDS SCHOOL TO DO DROP OF AND PROCEED TO NORTHDALÉ TO DO DROP OFFS AND FROM 13:00-14:30 STARTED TO DO PICK UPS AND DRIVING BACKWARD BUT IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION AND DROP THEM DOOR TO DOOR. AFTER THE ENTIRE DROP OFFS PACKED THE CAR/VAN WAITING FOR THE NEXT MORNING.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097449   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6505125259087<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1435<br>NEW GERMANY<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3620   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097454   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6505125259087<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1435<br>NEW GERMANY<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3620   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097427  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MADWE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7503156312080<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 46004<br>HIBBERDENE<br>420  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |  |
| 12.1  | STARTING POINT FROM VUKILE STOP, TO LOBHOLA STOP, TO MANKA STOP, TO MALINGA STOP, TO SABALALA TARVEN AND TO MASUNDWINI STOP PICK UP SCHOLARS AND PROCEED DTRAIGHT TO MTALUME HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP OFF STUDENTS. IN THE AFTERNOON PICK UP SCHOLARS FROM MTWALUME HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF SCHOLARS TO THEIR STOPS STARTING WITH MASUNDWINI, TO MANKA, TO SABALALA, MALINGA, LOBHOLA AND VUKILE STOP AND DROP OFF. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097439   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S HLABISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9704085805081<br><b>Association:</b> BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 81557<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TJ MDLETSHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6711045620081                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 957<br>EMPANGENI<br><br>3880  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0703001099  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>MANCENCE- EMPANGENI.</p> <p>START AT MANCENCE P235 TURN LEFT AT ESIHLAHLENI THE FOLLOW THE CIRCLE WHICH TAKES YOU BACK TO P253, THEN YOU TURN RIGHT AT LUWANDA AND TAKE A U- TURN RIGHT AT KHEYIZANA STOP AND GO BACK TO P253 THEN TURN LEFT TO D312 WHICH IS ALSO A CIRCLE AND COME BACK TO P253.</p> <p>FROM P253 THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN UP R34 WHERE THEY ONLY DROP OFF. THERE IS NO LOADING DROP QALAKABUSHA, THEN STRAIGHT ALONG R34 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BIYELA, OFF LOAD AND TURN RIGHT TO BURNE STREET RIGHT DOWN TO MAXWELL, THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 RIGHT DOWN TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TO INYANGA MOTORS TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD, THEN GANS MOTORS SPARES, TURN LEFT TO ZULMENT CENTRE THEY DROP-OFF, NOT LOADING AND TURN BACK TO EMPANGENI A - RANK OFFLOAD AND BACK SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>IN TERMS OF O235 THE ROAD, ITS WHERE THEY PICK AND DROP AT ALL STOPS AS WELL LUWAMBA, ESIHLAHLENI, EMONDINI, KWAMAJOMELA ETC, AND AT D312 OF WHICH ALL OF THIS IS A GRAVEL ROAD.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097468  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR                           |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SA KHUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7203055892080<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 3616<br>PONGOLA<br>3170      |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE          |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                      |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR  | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                     |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |   |
| 12.1  | FROM PONGOLA SHOPPING CENTRE TO DIFFERENTS POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097463  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC GCWENSA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7110205482086<br><b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE-QADI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 71191<br>INANDA<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>4309   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>NDWEDWE QADI TAXI ASSOCIATIONINWARDS:</p> <p>FROM EMKHABELA RANK TO DURBAN:EMKHABELA RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD(A3825), PROCEED TO ESKEBHENI AREA INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610) FROM EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT INTO (P100), TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M25), INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK ,TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET (R102),INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102),INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102),INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD (M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825) BACK INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610),BACK TO EMKHABELA RANK.ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>3.FROM SOLDIERS WAY RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD,INTO N3 FREEWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY,TURN LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD(M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825),BACK INTO OLD ROAD(P259) TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETHULU ROAD (D1610) TO EMKHABELA RANK.</p> |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097496   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DD MAKHAZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6310250279087<br><b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 397<br>BERGVILLE<br><br>3350  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118480   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |   |
| 12.1   | Route 2 - ZWELISHA TO BERGVILLE<br>From Zwelisha Taxi Rank, straight with P288, turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378, turn right to D1379 and join P288, turn right to P340, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route  |
| 12.2   | Route 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG<br>From Bergville Taxi Rank, straight with High Street, turn left to Sharrat Street, turn right to Tatham Road, turn to Kingsway, turn right to P340. turn right to R74, turn right to N5, turn left N3, straight join M2, left to Horrow Road, left to Underson Street, right to Von Welleig, turn left to Jeppe Street, right into Ressick Street, turn right to Deviliass Street, straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg and direct and return to the same route |
| 12.3   | CHARTER SERVICE<br><br>FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097501   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6505125259087<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1435<br>NEW GERMANY<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3620   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097466   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6404025253087<br><b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE-QADI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 236<br>BABANANGO<br>4037   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>NDWEDWE QADI TAXI ASSOCIATIONINWARDS:</p> <p>FROM EMKHABELA RANK TO DURBAN:EMKHABELA RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD(A3825), PROCEED TO ESKEBHENI AREA INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610) FROM EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD ROAD (P259), TURN RIGHT INTO (P100), TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M25), INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>.FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK ,TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET (R102),INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102),INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102),INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD (M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825) BACK INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETULU ROAD (D1610),BACK TO EMKHABELA RANK.ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>3.FROM SOLDIERS WAY RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD,INTO N3 FREEWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY,TURN LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY,INTO INANDA ROAD(M25),TURN LEFT INTO (P100),TURN LEFT INTO OLD ROAD (P259),TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ROAD (A3825),BACK INTO OLD ROAD(P259) TURN RIGHT INTO EMATABETHULU ROAD (D1610) TO EMKHABELA RANK.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097509   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NS KOZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8401225505082<br><b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>6 TURN GATE, SOUTHGATE<br>PHOENIX, DURBAN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4001   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016520   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban<br/>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban<br/>Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.<br/>Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu<br/>From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban<br/>2.1 C, D &amp; B:<br/>Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).<br/>2.2 K &amp; J<br/>Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mchaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).<br/>2.3 L &amp; M:<br/>Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.<br/>ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards:<br/>From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards:<br/>From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>   |
| 12.4 | <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097475  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SI KHUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6112255471085<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1840<br>PONGOLA<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>3170 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                        |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                                    |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR  | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |   |
| 12.1  | FROM PONGOLA SHOPPING CENTRE TO DIFFERENTS POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS.               |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097485   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM NENE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6601245313084<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 415747<br>EDENDALE<br>3217  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>"ANNEXURE A" DESCRIPTION OF ROUTES IN DETAIL:<br/> ORIGIN (DEPARTURE POINT) - SINATHING LOCATION KWAPOYINAND AREA<br/> TRANSPORTING SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT:<br/> DEPARTING FROM HOUSE NO.570672 OF KWA-POYINAND AREA ALONG WITH AMAHLE NENE, NGCEBO NENE AND LUTHANDO NENE. TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP KUHLE ZONDI FROM HOUSE NO 57A522. TURN BACK THE SAME ROAD CONTINUE DOWN THE ROAD HEADING TOWARD THE T-JUNCTION FACING SINATHING CLINIC JUST BEFORE THE T-JUNCTION STOP FOR PICK UP OF SIYETHABA NGUBANE AND ABONGWE NGUBANE FROM HOUSE NO. 1909 AND STOP IN HOUSE NO. 570637 OF THE SAME ROAD TO PICK UP ASANDA NDLOVU. TURN LEFT ONTO NEWTOWN ROAD PROCEED WITH THAT ROAD HEADING TOWARDS THE T-JUNCTION FACING MPILWENHLE BOTTLE STORE. JUST BEFORE T-JUNCTION STOP HOUSE NO. 570557 TO PICK UP JUNIOR NDLOVU. SIPHESIHLE NDLOVU AND SIYAMTHANDA NDLOVU. ON THE SAME ROAD STOP IN HOUSE NO. 1975 PICKUP PHILA ZIMU. CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD AT THE T-JUNCTION TUM LEFT ONTO SINATHING ROAD PROCEED WITH THE ROAD HEADING TOWARDS THE SCHOOLS SNINATHING PRIMARY AND AMAKHOLWA HIGH. AS YOU PASS THE SCHOOL IUST AFTER AMAKHOLWA HIGH SCHOOL STOP IN HOUSE NO 1909 TO PICK UP SIMTHANDII"SHABALALA ANELE MTHOMBENI AND SIHLE NKOSI. TURN BACK THE SAME ROAD PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD PASSMPILWENHLE BOTTLE STORE AND PASS THE METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED WITH SINATHING ROAD PASS MAGABA AREA.ID*HEADING TOWARD PASS TOWARD DAMBUZAAREA JUST BEFORE THE INTERSECTION OF DAMBUZA AREA STOP FOR PICK UP OF WENDY DLAMINI OF HOUSE NO.3045. CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD TAKE THE FIRST LEFT TURN HEADING TOWARDS ASSEMBLY OF GOD CHURCH HEADING TOWARD THE T-JUNCTION ONTO DAMBUZA ROAD, TUM RIGHT ONTO DAMBAZA MAIN ROAD - TURN LEFT ONTO NOMPONJWANA ROAD HEADING TOWARDS SELBY MSIMANG / SNATHING ROAD - TUM RIGHT ONTO SELBY MSIMANG / SNATHING ROAD HEADING TOWARD THE BP GARAGE - TURN RIGHT INTO MOSES MABHIDA ROAD HEADING TOWARD CENTRAL TOWN (PMB) CONTINUE WITH MOSES MBHIDA ROAD. TUM RIGHT ONTO LANGALIBALELE STREET; TURN RIGHT ONTO PETER KERCHOFF STREET CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD ONTO BURGER STREET AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOSHOFF STREET; TUM LEFT ONTO PRINCE AFLRED STREET L'T DESTINATION IS REACHED DROP OF KUHLE ZONDI AT PRINCE ALFRED SCHOOL. CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD HEADING TOWARDS THE ROBOTS. TURN LEFT BY THE ROBOTS ONTO RETIEF STREET CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD HEADING TOWARD GREYLING STREET CONTINUE ONTO VICTORIA ROAD; TURN RIGHT ONTO CHATTERTON ROAD; AT THE ROUNDABOUT TAKE THE 2ND EXIT STAY ON CHATTERTON ROAD ; TURN RIGHT ONTO CHASE VALLEY ROAD AND FUM LEFT ONTO AL</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097511  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MWELI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5609195438083<br><b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 865<br>EDENDALE<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>3217   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>ASHDOWN TERMINUS-DINGANE / DR DUBE (KPE0070) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1 OFF CHURCH (KPC0007).</p> <p>FROM : DR DUBE, B18 MSIMANG, DABULAMANZI, MKHIZE'S HILL, OLD EDENDALE, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM; FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.1-OFF (KPC0007) TO ASHDOWN TERMINUS'S/DR. DUBE (KPE007).</p> <p>FROM: ARCHBELL, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL DABULAMANZI, MSIMANG, B18, DR. DUBE.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>OUTBOUND<br/>:</p> <p>A. ARCHBELL, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES OLD EDENDALE, MR7 LOD EDENDALE, MKHIZES HILL, DABULAMANZI MSIMANG 818, DR. DUBE.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:<br/>NONE<br/>DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A.1 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN.<br/>A.2 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER MOSES MABHIDA EDENDALE, MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSOHN.<br/>A.3 RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LOOP, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7 OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON.<br/>B1: RETIEF, BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, OLD EDENDALE, HERCHENSON.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:<br/>NONE<br/>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:<br/>NONE<br/>DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION<br/>NONE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.2 | FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETEIF STREET TERMINAL.<br>FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.  |
| 12.3 | 1. SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.<br><br>FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS. |
| 12.4 | FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT SMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.  |
| 12.5 | EDENDALE ROUTE FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT SMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.                             |
| 12.6 | CHARTER SERVICE FROM EDENDALE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.<br>NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097512   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6307210314087<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 2002<br>EZAKHENI<br>KWAZULU-NAATAL<br>3381  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>AT 6:00 DEPART FROM HOUSE NO 2709 EMBIZENI TO E671 MZWILILI STREET PICK AMAHLE THEBEDE THEN TURN TO NDLANZI STREET PICK UP AT E688 ALWANDE THEN GO TO MTHYANE STREET E2030 PICK UP BANDILE STHOLE, GO TO E140 NEW STREET PICK UP SBABLE MBATHA, GO TO HARRY GWALA STREET PICK UP KHETHOKUHLE NGIDI AND THEN GO TO E 1599 INDWA STREET PICK UP KWANELE MABASO, GO TO JONKOMO STREET PICK UP KHETHOKUHLE NGIDI AND PICK UP LUMGAKA PHAKATHI THEN TO NEW HOUSED PICK UP SNAZO MOHLAKOANA, SIYAMUKELA GAMA THEN GO TO E3714 PICK UP SIYABONG NDAMANE AND AYABONGA NDAMANE THEN GO TO E2341 PICK UP SIYAMUKELA GAMA, GO TO E 2016 PICK UP HLELOLWENKOSI MAJOZI THEN GO STRAIGHT TO KWAMATHINQAZANA PICK UP SIPHOSETHU NGEMA THEN GO STRAIGHT TO AMANCAMAKAZANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT ST CHADS DROP OFF.</p> <p>AT 14:45 DEPART FROM NO 2709 EMBIZENI TO ST CHADS AMANCAMAKAZANE TO PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN GO TO EZAKHENI E SECTION TO DROP OF AT ABOVE SAME ADDRESSES</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097515   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7206145817082<br><b>Association:</b> MELMOTH TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 585<br>MELMOTH<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>3835   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0703000608   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | MELMOTH TO BABANANGOFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R66 LEFT INTO R68 TO BABANANGO TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.2   | MELMOTH TO EMPANGENIFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT IN BIYELA STREET DROP OFF AND TURN BACK ALONG BIYELA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R34 THEN LEFT ALONG KNUTLEN STREET TO EMPANGENI A RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3   | MELMOTH TO ESHOWEFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED RIGHT TO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.4   | MELMOTH TO ULUNDI /MAHLABATHINI:<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO MNYAMANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO UMFOLOZI , TURN LEFT UDLOKO ROAD FOR DROP OFF AND BACK R66 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PRINCE MAGOGO STREET, TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.5   | MELMOTH TO DURBAN<br>7.A FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66, N2, TURN LEFT TO M41, PROCEED TO M4 AND TURN TO ARGYLE ROAD AND LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD TO LEOPOLD STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET AND TO ALBERT STREET, AND RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK DURBAN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br>RESTRICTION ROUTE NO 7 "NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET<br>7.B FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN TO R102 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO M74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA AND TURN LEFT TO GLEDHOW MILLING ROAD FOR DROP OFF. CONTINUE AND TURN LEFT TO R102 AND TURN RIGHT TO R74 AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N2 PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO M4 TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET TO BEREA AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br>7.C FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66 & R34 PROCEED N2 DOKODWENI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO M74 AND TURN RIGHT M25 TO MALANDELA ROAD TURN LEFT TO JABULA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL DROP AND TURN AND TURN AROUND BACK TO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED RO R102 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK. |
| 12.6   | MELMOTH TO MANDENIFROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 THEN RIGHT TO P265 AND PROCEED TO ROAD NO 459 TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD.  |
| 12.7   | FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO P514 DENNY DALTON RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO MELMOTH RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.8   | MELMOTH TO NQUTHU :FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.9  | MELMOTH TO EKUTHULENI<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TO FONTEIN CAFÉ TURN TO R395 AND PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN   |
| 12.10 | MELMOTH TO ST MARY'S HOSPITAL / KWAMAGWAZA MISSION<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.11 | MELMOTH TO EMKHANDLWINI/ DEBE RESERVE<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 AND PROCEED VIA NDUNDULU STORE TURN LEFT TO P534 AND PROCEED EMKHANDLINI /DEBE RESERVE VIA UPPER NSELENI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.                          |
| 12.12 | MELMOTH TO IMFULE MISSION:<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO R66, R34 AND PROCEED TO IMFULE MISSION DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.13 | MELMOTH TO MAKHASANENI:<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO D477 TO MAKHASANENI /HLABATHINI DIRECT AND RETURN   |
| 12.14 | MELMOTH TO NJOMELWANA<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.15 | MELMOTH TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI:<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TURN TO R66/R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDUNDULU/ NKWALINI STORES DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.16 | MELMOTH TO NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE RESERVE:<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P534 VIA NDABAZENSANGU AND TURN RIGHT TO D1577 AND PROCEED ST PAUL'S - NKWENKWE MISSION / OHAWULE DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| 12.17 | MELMOTH TO BHONKOLO NOMPONJWANA<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 / P34 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO D256 PROCEED TO NDLOVU AND NGENANGANI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.18 | MELMOTH TO NONGOMA:FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO R66/R34 PROCEED AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI 19 TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.19 | MELMOTH TO NKANDLA.<br><br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R68 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R54 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.                         |
| 12.20 | FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.21 | FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK:FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R66 AND PROCEED TO R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO STRECH STREET AND PROCEED TO MASON STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.22 | MELMOTH MFANEFLE TOWNSHIP<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66 TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D77 PROCEED TO KWAMAGWAZA MISSION AND TURN LEFT MFANEFLE DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.23 | FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT TO R66/34 TURN RIGHT TO D779 KWA BOYIBOYI DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.24 | FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET PROCEED TO FONTAIN CAFÉ TURN TO ROAD D395 AND TURN LEFT TO D255 TO DUBENI AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.25 | FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN LEFT TO R66, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D779 TO EMBOMVINI DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.26 | FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D131 PROCEED TO YANGUYE RESERVE, NTOMBOYI STORE DIRECT AND RETURN.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097522  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T XULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9403106054080<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 229<br>PAULPIETERSBURG<br>3180   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |  |
| 12.1  | STARTING FROM HOUSE NO. C1720 TURN RIGHT MAKHATHIN STREET C1715 PICK 3 CHILDREN TURN LEFT TO HLATSHWAYO STREET TO PICK 2 CHILDREN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD TO BUTHELEZI STREET ON HOUSE NO.D625 PICK 3 CHILDREN BUTHELEZI MAIN ROAD D72 PICK 4 CHILDREN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD D1878 HOUSE NO D1348 PICK 3 CHILDREN TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO P271 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOWN WE REACH HIGH STREET TURN LEFT 34/5 STOP HIGH STREET TURN TO MASHALL STREET WITH IT TO PAULPIETERSBURG PREMERE SKOOL DROP OFF. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097527   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS DUBE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6207295292085<br><b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1400<br>AMANZIMTOTI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4126  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1103000256   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1  |  |
| 12.1   | .FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.2   | FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN.<br><br>FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.  |
| 12.3   | FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ABOURTOWN.<br><br>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED. |
| 12.4   | ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ARBOURTOWN.</p> <p>FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66. FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED CONDITIONS: THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

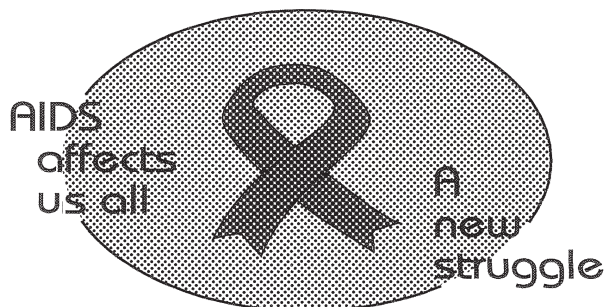
Vol. 12

29 MARCH 2018  
29 MAART 2018  
29 KUNDASA 2018

No. 1938

**PART 2 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01938





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097533  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM MZIMELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7809265589082<br><b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>20A BEVERLY DRIVE<br>HATTONS ESTATE<br>PINETOWN<br>3610  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1503000688   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.2  | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. |
| 12.3  | CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN<br>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4  | KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6 | <p>CONDITIONS</p> <p>GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097566  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PZ THUSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5711025803088<br><b>Association:</b> DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 2306<br>PINETOWN<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>3600  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALIWAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MILKY WAY.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> </ol> |
| 12.3  | FROM DASSENHOEK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.4  | <p>DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM.</p> <p>FROM: DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MULKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM: WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.</p>  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

**12.5** DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.

FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENUEGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE.

**RETURN:**

FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097600  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PC NGCONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5707315442082<br><b>Association:</b> BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4851 WESTMENT<br>19 HOLLY CRESENT<br>ISIPINGO<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4133   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME NGCONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5009115637080                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>H.1091 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>P.O UMLAZI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4031   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN1203001006  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | FROM AA SECTION TAXI RANK INTO DINIZULU GROOVE, RIGHT INTO BHUBESI LANE, RIGHT INTO DINGANE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROOVE, LEFT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MPONGELE LANE AND PROCEED TO SIMELANE DRIVE. ENTER SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO 2104, LEFT INTO 2103 TO MR 60 AND LEFT INTO UMBUMBULU ROAD (M 35) AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE NO 1.   |
| 12.2  | TO PROSPECTON PROCEED FROM M 35, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOINER ROAD AND PROCEED INTO PROSPECTON ROAD RIGHT INTO AVENUE EAST, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br>ROUTE 3.3 TO DURBAN, 2206QB2209WC00049174, KZNBRCDBN0002105. TO DURBAN FROM ABOVE SECTIONS AND GOES TO M35 WITH THE FOLLOWING ROUTES 2103 AND M.R 60 TURN LEFT PF OLD MAIN ROAD ENTERED TO JEFFELS ROAD CONTINUE TO WILCOX ROAD TURN RIGHT OF PROSPECTION ROAD TURN LEFT OF N2 CONTINUE TO M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI), GOES LEFT OF MOORE ROAD TURN RIGHT OF WARWICK AVENUE GOES TO THE RANK AT CITY MARKET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF WEST STREET ALIGHT ONLY, TURN WITH LEFT OF FIELD STREET ENTER WITH RIGHT OF VICTORIA STREET ENTER TO QUEEN STREET AT THE RANK (RANK 104).TO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT OF ALBERT STREET, LEFT OF LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT OF MARKET ROAD INTO WILLIAMS/ SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD / SARMA ROAD, EDWIN SWALES, RIGHT OF SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT OF HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT OF M14 INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH THE ABOVE ROUTE WHICH GOES TO UMLAZI.IN M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI) TURN RIGHT OF WEST STREET, TURN LEFT OF RUSSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, AND TURN RIGHT WITHQUEEN STRET AND GO TO RANK AT QUEEN STREET OR GOES TO QUEEN STREET AND TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET AND TURN RIGHT OF PINE STREET, WE TURN TO LEFT CONTINUE WITH DEVIS LANE IN THE RANK.RETURNSTART AT QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT OF GREY STREET CONTINUE TO BROAD STREET TURN RIGHT OF SMITH STREET CONTINUED TO M14, AND CONTINUED TO N2 AND TURN LEFT TO PROSPECTION OFF RAMP ENTER WITH RIGHT OF PROSPECTON ROAD, CONTINUE WITH LEFT OF WILCOX ROAD, AND JOIN JEFFELS ROAD ENTER TO OLD MAIN ROAD,AND TURN RIGHT OF UMBUMBULULU ROAD (M35) AND GOES TO UMLAZI. IF WE START AT DEVIS LANE TAXI RANK WE TURN LEFT AND GOES TO SAVILLE STREET TURN RIGHT OF BROAD STREET AND WE RETURN BACK AS WE MENTIONED ABOVE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | <p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol> |
| 12.4 | <p><b>CONDITIONS - BHEKITEMBA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH WILL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED IN SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AN AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS</li> <li>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPALITY ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWN AND CITIES.</li> <li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>                    |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097603   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD MCHUNU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7504295391084<br><b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 652<br>PIETERMARTZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3201  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TP GABUZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6901055652088                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>702 UNIT 18<br>IMBALI TOWNSHIP<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4503  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0403000371  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.</p>                            |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE INTO MR139, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO N3 INTERSECTION AND RIGHT INTO N3, INTO DUNCAN MCKENZIE, AND INTO HYSLOP ROAD, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUARE( NEW TAXI RANK).</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, INTO CHATTERTON ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE; AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE;</p> <p>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE ), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO N3, INTO HILTON ( QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> |
| 12.3   | <p>FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET</p> <p>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BHOBHONOMA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO BHOBHONOMA.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM EZIBONIVINI, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO EZIBONIVINI.</p>                         |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097607   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> LG KHUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5507090705087<br><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 48<br>LADYSMITH<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3370   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0303000460   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK ROUTE ONE</p> <p>A INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYEEL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYEEL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>.ROUTE TWO</p> <p>A. INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS).</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097608   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> G NGUBANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4101175146085<br><b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 UMGENI ROAD<br>273 UMGENI ROAD<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4001   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3   | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):<br/>FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.<br/>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.12 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.13 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.14 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.15 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBOZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.17 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.18 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.19 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY<br/>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLULUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.22 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.24 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.25 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.26 | <p>DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.27 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.28 | <p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.29 | <p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.30 | <p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097611  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM MTHEMBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5504035227087<br><b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>MID-ILLOVO BC SCHOOL<br>PO MID-ILLOVO<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>3750  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1   |  |
| 12.1  | <p>FROM NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :THE STARTING POINT AT KWAMAKHONTO SUPERMARKET ON THE ROAD D1035 CONTINUE AND PASS THE ROAD L1116 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE PASS MBUTHISWENI CLINIC ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS M.P.C.C ROAD D1036 TURN LEFT WITH THIS ROAD PASS NGUBANE STORE RETURN BACK TO D1035 CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH D2169 TURN RIGHT WITH THIS ROAD ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE STRAIGHT TO L818 TURN RIGHT AND TURN ON THE RING BACK TO D1035 AND CONTINUE, PASS ST BURNAD MISSION ON THE HAND SIDE UNTIL YOU REACH THE ROAD D1034 ON THE LEFT TURN ON THIS ROAD STRAIGHT TO NKUMANE HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK TO D1035 STRAIGHT TO T JUNCTION TURN ON THE LEFT ROAD GOING TO RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TAKE THE ROAD D733 STRAIGHT TO T - JUNCTION AGAIN. GO STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU MEET D2169 AND TURN BACK TO THE T - JUNCTION TO ANOTHER T JUNCTION ON THE LEFT THERE IS ROAD GOING TO ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND TAKE RIGHT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL YOU WILL FIND TANBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN RIGHT AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P. SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMKOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER LEFT.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.2 | <p>KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO: STARTING POINT AT KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET AND TURN RIGHT TO UMKHOMAZI ROAD WHICH IS L674 AND TURN RIGHT TO L675 WHICH IS GOING TO EMATSHOLWANE HIGH SCHOOL TURN BACK TO THE ROAD L674 CONTINUE AND PASS YISE HIGH SCHOOL IN THAT ROAD CONTINUE UNTIL YOU REACH EMATSHOLWANE AND PASS KWAMPOFANA HIGH PRIMARY UNTIL YOU REACH D1066 TURN WITH IT ON THE RING BACK AND JOIN THE ROAD D1143 TURN LEFT AND REACH THE ROAD D158 PASS IT AND CROSS ULLOVU RIVER GOING STRAIGHT AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND JABULA SUPERMARKET ON YOUR LEFT TURN LEFT BEFORE YOU REACH THE T- JUNCTION TAKE ESTON ROAD AND PASS MID ILLOVO WHERE WE MEET. PASS ESTMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURGH ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P.SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE LEFT M35 WHICH I GOING TO ISIPINGO AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35 OLD MAIN ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER LEFT IN ALEXANDRA AVENUE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.3 | <p>MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO: FROM MPEKULA TURN ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE TO MANGWANENI AND WE TURN BACK JOIN THE ROAD D1143 WHICH IS GOING TO NGILANYONI AND RETURN AND PASS UMBO CLINIC ON YOUR LEFT HAND SIDE AND NGILANYONI H.P SCHOOL AND CONTINUE YOU WILL FIND EMANGWANENI AND EMPEKULA AND RETURN WITH D1143 UNTIL YOU REACH D1065 ENTER WITH D1065 IT COMES TO EMAHLAVINI AND TURN AT THE KWAMAKHONELA STORE AND RETURN AND JOIN D1143 CROSS ILLOVU AND TURN AT L64 ON YOUR RIGHT WHICH IS GOING TO ISIGODI WHERE YOU REACH AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK AGAIN AND JOIN D1143 UNTIL WE REACH THE ROAD D158 ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AND TURN WITH IT WHICH LEADS TO KWAPHUTHAZA AND CROSS ILLOVU RIVER AGAIN UNTIL YOU REACH L674 AT KWAMKONTO SUPERMARKET RETURN BACK TO D1143 JOIN IT UP TO KWABABULA SUPERMARKET AND TAKE LEFT STRAIGHT TO MID ILLOVO PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SUIDE PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURGH WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT B. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER LEFT M35/ OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA AVENE ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI AND RETURN.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>STARTING POINT AT KWADWENGU PASS DWENGU HIGH SCHOOL ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS MID ILLOVO PRIMARY ON YOUR LEFT CONTINUE TO MYALUZA STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT TO KWAJABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T- JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURNS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALIKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO.</p> <p>FROM KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET GO DOWN AND PASS FUNUNDU ON THE RIGHT PASS ILLOVU RIVER OR CROSS ILLOVU RIVER CONTINUE TO JOIN D1143 TURN LEFT JABULA STORE ON THE LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK PASS ESMONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UMBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKHUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

### 12.6 ISMONT TO ISIPINGO.

APPROVED TAXI RANK FROM ISMONT TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN ON THE ROAD D410 FIND NGCONGO STORE ON THE RIGHT ONDINI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON YOUR LEFT ISMONT HIGH ON THE RIGHT CONTINUE TO KWAJABULA ON THE LEFT YOU TO MYALUZE STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T-JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT INTO KWAJABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T-JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILLOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ESTON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ESTON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGBURG ROAD WHICH IS R603 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EZIMWINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG ROAD YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLWENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS L633 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOAS AT UMBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UMBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSISIWE HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS P740 AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D983 WHICH TURN S AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D994 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURGH R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EFOLWENI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND PASS FOLWENI LOCATION AND PASS ENSIMBINI LOCATION WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT AND ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAMAKHUTA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRE STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097614  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T DUBAZANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5110215651086<br><b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 UMGENI CENTRE, 273 UMGENI ROAD<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4001   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):<br/>FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.<br/>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.12 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.14 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.17 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.18 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.19 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY<br/>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLULUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.22 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.24 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.25 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.26 | <p>DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.27 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.28 | <p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.29 | <p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.30 | <p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097617  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6412115714082<br><b>Association:</b> MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 44122<br>PORTSHEPSTONE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4240   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |  |
| 12.1  | FROM MADLALA TAXI RANK, INTO D686, PASS KWAMHLAHLANE, MADLALA TRIBAL COURT, DENVE ZOAR, IDOMBA, DEH'S TUCK SHOP, EMOYENI STORE, KWAHULLEY AND JOKO, INTO P344 INTO N2 AND PASS MELVILLE, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SEA PARK UMTENTWENI GOLF COURSE, INTO RYDER STREET AND PROCEED INTO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE. |
| 12.2  | FROM KWAMADLALA TAXI RANK TO D940 PICKING UP: ST SOLANUS, SOZABE HIGH SCHOOL, KWAMABHEJE, NTIWA, GWABABENI, ESIKHALENI INTO D365 INTO P198 OFFLOAD, AND PICK UP LOUISIANA, BASTONEDRIFT AND PROCEED ALONG P464 INTO MANDELA DRIVE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND RETURN, PICKING UP BACK TO KWAMADLALA TAXI RANK.                     |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097618   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE NTANZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5805155654087<br><b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 UMGENI ROAD<br>273 UMGENI CENTRE<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>4001  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3   | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):<br/>FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.<br/>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.12 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.14 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.17 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.18 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.19 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY<br/>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>   |
| 12.21 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.22 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.24 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.25 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.26 | <p>DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.27 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.28 | <p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.29 | <p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.30 | <p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097619  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6412115714082<br><b>Association:</b> MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 44122<br>PORTSHEPSTONE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4240   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |  |
| 12.1  | FROM MADLALA TAXI RANK, INTO D686, PASS KWAMHLAHLANE, MADLALA TRIBAL COURT, DENVE ZOAR, IDOMBA, DEH'S TUCK SHOP, EMOYENI STORE, KWAHULLEY AND JOKO, INTO P344 INTO N2 AND PASS MELVILLE, SUNWICH PORT, ANERLEY, SEA PARK UMTENTWENI GOLF COURSE, INTO RYDER STREET AND PROCEED INTO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE. |
| 12.2  | FROM KWAMADLALA TAXI RANK TO D940 PICKING UP: ST SOLANUS, SOZABE HIGH SCHOOL, KWAMABHEJE, NTIWA, GWABABENI, ESIKHALENI INTO D365 INTO P198 OFFLOAD, AND PICK UP LOUISIANA, BASTONEDRIFT AND PROCEED ALONG P464 INTO MANDELA DRIVE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND RETURN, PICKING UP BACK TO KWAMADLALA TAXI RANK.                     |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097625   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5301225232088<br><b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 UMGENI RD<br>273 UMGENI CENTRE<br>DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>4001   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3   | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.5 | <p>SCHEDULE "B"</p> <p>ROUTE 1B.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN<br/>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):<br/>FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.<br/>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>FROM DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.7 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.10 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.12 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.14 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p> |
| 12.16 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.17 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.18 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.19 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY<br/>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p> |
| 12.20 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLULUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLULUWE, INTO HLULUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLULUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>  |
| 12.21 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.22 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.23 | <p>DURBAN METRO TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.24 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> |
| 12.25 | <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.26 | <p>DURBAN CBD TO GINGINDLOVU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.27 | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.28 | <p>DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.29 | <p>DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.30 | <p>DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG80-2018-  
MAR

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097628  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG80-2018-MAR   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS TWALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7111275477089<br><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX51245<br>OSIZWENI<br>NEWCASTLE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>2952   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KA NKOSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5109055265080                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 51245<br>OSIZWENI<br>NEWCASTLE<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>2952   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b><br>LGKZN0103000830  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA  |   |
| 12.1  | (A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE.(A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11. |
| 12.2  | (A) SEVENTIEN, TEKU, NINE MILES TILL MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE INDUSTRIAL, PROCEED WITH ASIPHEPHE ROAD TILL ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE ON THE THIRD INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DIESEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO GUTENBERG ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO STEPHENSON STREET, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MARCONI DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE INTERSECTION, THEN TURN RIGHT TO FARADAY STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDUSTRIA STREET, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION NEAR CEMETERY AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DER BIJL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO HARDWICK STREET TURN LEFT TO EITHER HARDING STREET OR MURCHISON STREET ON SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.<br>(B) (I) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.<br>(II) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.  |

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 24 OF 2018****MUNICIPAL NOTICE: 042 of 2018****DRAFT INFORMAL TRADING BY LAWS**

**The Council of Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, in terms of Section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby enacts the informal trading by-laws as follows:**

To provide for the right to engage in informal trading; to establish informal trading areas and informal trading sites on municipal property; to provide for the granting of trading permits to trade on municipal property; to restrict and prohibit informal trading in certain areas; to regulate the conduct of informal traders; to regulate informal trading at special events; to provide for measures to ensure health and safety; to create offences and penalties; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

**PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality recognises the key role that informal trading plays in poverty alleviation, income generation and entrepreneurial development and, in particular, the positive impact that informal trading has on historically disadvantaged individuals and communities;

WHEREAS the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality recognises the need to adopt a developmental approach to informal trading within a well-managed municipal area. This requires that, in managing informal trading, consideration must also be given to –

- (a) the promotion of social and economic development;
- (b) the promotion of a safe and healthy environment;
- (c) municipal planning;
- (d) the licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public; and
- (e) the management of public places and public roads;

WHEREAS the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality has competence in terms of Part B of Schedules 4 and 5 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa relating to such matters as the control of street trading, trading, markets and beaches;

AND WHEREAS the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality has competence, in terms of the Section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, to make and administer by-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

NOW THEREFORE the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality , acting in terms of Section 156 read with Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **CHAPTER 1:- INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-law
3. Objects of By-law
4. Application of By-law

### **CHAPTER 2:- FREEDOM TO TRADE INFORMALLY**

5. Freedom to engage in informal trading

### **CHAPTER 3:- INFORMAL TRADING POLICY**

6. Adoption of informal trading policy
7. Public participation
8. Amendment, revocation and review of informal trading policy

### **CHAPTER 4:- INFORMAL TRADING ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY**

9. Trading areas and trading sites
10. Trading hours and other conditions
11. Prohibition: informal trading on municipal property without permit
12. Informal trading permits
13. Informal trading fees
14. Transfer of informal trading permits
15. Removal and suspension of informal trading permits
16. Temporary relocation and suspension
17. Removal and suspension of informal trading permits

### **CHAPTER 5:- RESTRICTIONS AND PROHIBITIONS ON INFORMAL TRADING**

18. Restricted or prohibited areas
19. Restricted conduct: erection of structures
20. Restricted conduct: use of the site overnight
21. Restricted conduct: location of trading
22. Restricted conduct: display and storage of goods
23. Restricted conduct: street furniture
24. Restricted conduct: fires
25. Restricted conduct: litter
26. Restricted conduct: attachments

- 27. Restricted conduct: alcohol, sound-emitting devices and electricity
- 28. Restricted conduct: general
- 29. Environmental health
- 30. Temporary relocation
- 31. Special events
- 32. Obligation of owners on non-municipal property

#### CHAPTER 6-: ENFORCEMENT

- 33. Lawful instructions
- 34. Recovery of costs
- 35. Removal and impoundment
- 36. Vicarious liability
- 37. Offences
- 38. Penalties
- 39. Exemption from liability

#### CHAPTER 7-: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 40. Delegations
- 41. Appeals
- 42. Repeal of laws and savings
- 43. Transitional provisions
- 44. Short title and commencement

#### SCHEDULE: REPEALED BY-LAWS

### CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

#### Definitions

1. In this By-law, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**"authorised official"** means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this Bylaw, including but not limited to:-

(a) **"peace officers"** as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);

(b) **"the municipal police"** officers as contemplated in the South African Police Service Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995); and

(c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

**"beach"** means the portion of land above and contiguous to the seashore and includes any grass verge, where such verge exists;

**“beach trading** “means informal trading that is conducted on a beach and includes informal trading in a parking area adjacent to the beach;

**“black person** “means a black person as defined in the Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003);

**“event”** means an event as defined in the Safety at Sports and Recreational Events Act, 2010 (Act No. 2 of 2010), namely sporting, entertainment, recreational, religious, cultural, exhibitional, organisational or similar activities hosted at a stadium, venue or along a route or within their respective precincts;

**“foodstuff”** means foodstuff intended for human consumption as defined in section 1 of the Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972);

**“goods”** means any movable property displayed or kept by a person in a public place or public road used or intended to be used in connection with carrying on the business of an informal trader and includes any article, container, vehicle, movable structure or living thing;

**“high-water mark”** means the high water mark as defined in the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act, 2008 (Act No. 24 of 2008);

**“illegal goods”** means –

(a) goods which may not lawfully be sold or bought including, but not limited to, counterfeit goods as defined in the Counterfeit Goods Act, 1997 (Act No. 37 of 1997);

(b) goods that are bought or sold in an unlawful manner; or

(c) goods that have been acquired in an unlawful manner.

**“impoundment fee”** means the applicable tariff charge, as determined by the Hibiscus Coast Municipality from time to time, for the impounding and storing of goods impounded in terms of this By-law, as well as the disposal or releasing of the impounded goods;

**“informal trader”** means a person who carries on the business of informal trading;

**“informal trading”** means the trading in goods and services in the informal sector by an informal trader in a public road or public place, and which typically includes, without limitation, the following types of trading:

- (a) beach trading;
- (b) street trading;
- (c) trading in pedestrian malls;
- (d) trading at markets or flea markets;
- (e) trading at transport interchanges;
- (f) trading in public places;
- (g) mobile trading, such as caravans and light delivery vehicles;



- (h) trading from kiosks, stalls or containers;
- (i) car wash;
- (j) hair dressing;
- (k) photography;
- (l) roving traders, including without limitation, trading from trolleys; and
- (m) trading at special events;

**"intersection"** means an intersection as defined in the regulations promulgated in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"kerb line"** means the boundary between the shoulder and the verge or, in the absence of a shoulder, the part between the edge of the roadway and the verge, as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"litter"** includes any container, wrapping or other waste which has been discarded or left behind by an informal trader or by his or her customers;

**"market"** means an area within an informal trading area which is designated as a market on an informal trading plan and which is managed in a co-ordinated manner;

**"motor vehicle"** means any self-propelled vehicle as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality"** means the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

**"Municipality"** means the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, a category A Municipality as envisaged in terms of section 155(1) of the Constitution of South Africa and established in terms of Provincial Notice No. 43 of 2000 (KZN);

**"Municipal Manager"** means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality

**"municipal property"** means property owned by, leased by or under the control of the Municipality;

**"national monument"** means any one of the "public monuments and memorials" as defined in terms of section 2 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999);

**"non-municipal property"** means property that is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality but which is not owned by, leased by or under the control of the Municipality;

**"nuisance"** means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping, producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case may be, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, plant or animal or causing or creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which causes

damage, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights common to all or of any person;

**"obstruct"** means to do anything which blocks or is likely to block vehicular or pedestrian traffic flow on a public road;

**"one-off event"** means an event that occurs only once annually;

**"park"** means a garden or park to which the public has a right of access, and "garden" has the same meaning;

**"permit-holder"** means an informal trader who has been granted a permit by the Municipality, to conduct informal trading from a designated site situated in an informal trading area on municipal property;

**"prescribed"** means as determined by resolution of the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality from time to time;

**"public building"** means a building belonging to or occupied solely by any sphere of the government, including the Municipality;

**"public parking space"** means any space in a public place designated by the Municipality for the parking of a motor vehicle;

**"public place"** means –

- (a) a public road;
- (b) a public parking space; and
- (c) any square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, beach, shopping centre, municipal cemetery, open space, or vacant municipal land which is vested in the Municipality, or in respect of which the public has the right of use, or which is shown on a general plan of a township filed in the deeds registry or a Surveyor-General's office as having been provided for the use of the public or the owners of even in such township;

**"public road"** means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes–

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

**"roadway"** means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare improved, constructed or intended for vehicular traffic, which is between the edges of the roadway, as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**“seashore”** means the seashore as defined in the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act, 2008 (Act No. 24 of 2008);

**"sell"** includes -

- (a) bartering, exchanging or hiring out;
- (b) displaying, exposing, offering or preparing for sale;
- (c) storing on a public road or in a public place with a view to selling; and
- (d) providing a service for reward, and "sale" or "selling" has a corresponding meaning;

**"services"**, in relation to an informal trader, includes any advantage or gain given or supplied by the trader in return for consideration or reward;

**“shoulder”** means that portion of the road, street or thoroughfare between the edge of the roadway and the kerb line, as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**"sidewalk"** means that portion of a verge intended for the exclusive use of pedestrians, as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

**“street trading”** means the selling of goods or the supply of services for reward in a public road; and

**"verge"** means that portion of a road, street or thoroughfare, including the sidewalk, which is not the roadway on the shoulder, as defined in section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996).

#### Interpretation of By-law

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

#### Objects of By-law

3. The object of this By-law is to regulate informal trading in a manner which –

- (a) ensures that informal trading is conducted in an orderly manner;
- (b) enables access to job and entrepreneurial opportunities within the informal trading sector;
- (c) harmonises the relationship between the informal trading sector and the formal trading sector; and
- (d) ensures the health and safety of the public.

#### Application of By-law

4. This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of Ray Nkonyeni Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

## CHAPTER 2:- FREEDOM TO TRADE INFORMALLY

Freedom to engage in informal trading

5. Subject to compliance with the provisions of –

- (a) this By-law;
- (b) any other applicable law; and
- (c) any applicable informal trading permit, any person is permitted to engage in informal trading within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality.

## CHAPTER 3:- INFORMAL TRADING POLICY

Adoption of informal trading policy

6.(1) Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may, adopt an informal trading policy or amend an existing informal trading policy. The policy may include a strategic plan for the management of informal trade particularly in areas where there–

- (a) is a significant overlap between formal and informal trading;
  - (b) are significant tourist or recreational facilities; or
  - (c) is a cultural, historical or environmental significance.
- (2) An informal trading policy may allow and regulate informal trading on–
- (a) municipal property; and
  - (b) non-municipal property, subject to the rights of the owners of the property.
- (3) An informal trading policy may include a plan which–
- (a) defines the geographic boundary of an informal trading area;
  - (b) demarcates informal trading sites; and
  - (c) demarcates any markets.
- (4) The informal trading policy may also deal with any other matters governing informal trading in the informal trading area concerned, including but not limited to–
- (a) trading hours;
  - (b) the manner in which the socio-economic development of the informal traders in the informal trading area will be facilitated;
  - (c) how tourist, recreational, historical and environmental areas within the informal trading area will be protected; and
  - (d) how any markets within the informal trading area will operate.
- (5) An informal trading policy must comply with the provisions of this By-Law and with any other applicable law.

### Public participation

7. (1) Before adopting an informal trading policy, the Municipality must consult with interested and affected persons, including representatives of the informal and formal sectors

regarding the contents of any proposed informal trading policy. This consultation process must comply with at least the provisions set out in subsections (2) to (9).

(2) If the Municipality believes that an informal trading policy is desirable for the area concerned, the Municipality must—

- (a) compile a draft informal trading policy; and
- (b) publish a notice—
  - (i) informing the public that the draft informal trading policy is available for inspection at a specified location and between specified hours;
  - (ii) inviting interested and affected persons to attend a public meeting; and
  - (iii) inviting comments and objections from the public, to be received by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality by a specified date not less than 30 days after the publication of the notice.

(3) The notice referred to in subsection (2) must—

- (a) contain a summary of the key aspects of the draft informal trading policy; and
- (b) be published—
  - (i) in 2 local daily newspapers that circulate in the area in which the proposed informal trading area is situated; or
  - (ii) in a community newspaper, if a community newspaper which is free to the public is circulated in the area in which the proposed informal trading area is situated, and 1 local daily newspaper that is circulated in the area.

(4) The public meeting referred to in subsection (2) must be held—

- (a) within the informal trading area concerned or within 5 kilometres of the boundary of the proposed informal trading area; and
- (b) not less than 7 days or more than 60 days after the date of the publication of the notice referred to in subsection (2).

(5) At the public meeting, the Municipality must—

- (a) present and explain the draft informal trading policy;
- (b) reasonably respond to any queries related to the draft informal trading policy;
- (c) give interested and effected parties an opportunity to make comments and to lodge objections; and
- (d) keep a minute of the meeting.

(6) The Municipality must consider all objections or comments received from the public regarding the draft informal trading policy.

(7) After having considered the comments and objections, the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality must, within a reasonable period from the commencement of the public participation process in respect of the relevant draft trading plan—

- (a) adopt the draft informal trading policy;
- (b) amend and adopt the draft informal trading policy; or
- (c) reject the draft informal trading policy.

(8) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 59 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may not delegate the decision-making powers referred to in subsections (6) and (7).

(9) If Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality adopts an informal trading policy, a notice must be published in the manner contemplated in subsection (3). Amendment, revocation and review of informal trading policy

8. Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality –

(a) may amend or revoke an adopted informal trading policy, provided that the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality must–

- (i) follow the public participation process set out in section 7; and
- (ii) afford to any person whose existing rights are adversely affected by a proposed amendment their rights to administrative justice; and

(b) must review informal trading policies from time to time as the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality deems fit.

## CHAPTER 4

### INFORMAL TRADING ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY

Trading areas and trading sites

9.(1) Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may, by resolution–

- (a) set apart informal trading areas on municipal property within any area designated as an informal trading area in terms of an informal trading policy; and
- (b) demarcate informal trading sites within informal trading areas.

(2) Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may, by resolution –

- (a) extend, reduce or disestablish any informal trading area or informal trading site; or
- (b) lease any verge or any portion of a verge to the owner or occupier of any contiguous land on condition that the owner or occupier must allow a specified number of informal traders to trade from sites on such verge on such terms and conditions as Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may determine.

Trading hours and other conditions

10. The Municipality may when setting apart informal trading areas, or at any time thereafter on reasonable notice, impose –

- (a) trading days and hours; and
- (b) any other conditions.

Prohibition: informal trading on municipal property without permit

11. No person may conduct informal trading on municipal property without a valid informal trading permit from the Municipality.

Informal trading permits

12. (1) A person may apply for an informal trading permit, to conduct informal trading on municipal property, if that person—

- (a) is an informal trader or a person who wants to become an informal trader;
- (b) does not already hold a permit in respect of any other informal trading site within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality;
- (c) is a South African citizen or, failing which, has a valid work permit which includes, but is not limited to, a refugee permit;
- (d) does not employ more than 10 persons;
- (e) does not have an interest in more than 1 entity or partnership which conducts informal trading; or
- (f) is currently unemployed, and on becoming gainfully employed surrender such permit.

(2) An application for an informal trading permit must be on the form prescribed by the Municipality from time to time.

(3) The Municipality must consider any application for an informal trading permit and may—

- (a) approve it subject to any conditions;
- (b) request that additional information be furnished within a specified time frame; or
- (c) reject the application and provide reasons thereof.

(4) The Municipality may take into account the following factors when considering an application for an informal trading permit:

- (a) the need to give preference to applicants who—
  - (i) are black persons;
  - (ii) are unemployed;
  - (iii) are entering the informal sector for the first time;
  - (iv) do not share a household with an existing permit-holder, unless the applicant is not a dependant on or financially reliant upon that permit-holder; and
  - (v) are physically challenged;

(b) whether the goods which the applicant intends selling, or the services which the applicant intends providing, fit with those sold or supplied by other informal traders in the informal trading area or other traders in the immediate vicinity of the informal trading area;

(c) whether the applicant has, in the two year period prior to his or her application,



been convicted of an offence relating to informal trading or has had his or her informal trading permit revoked or suspended;

(d) the applicant's ability to meet the trading hours for the relevant informal trading area as the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may determine; and

(e) whether the applicant is registered as a tax payer with the South African Revenue Service and is in good standing with the South African Revenue Service.

(5) The Municipality may, when issuing an informal trading permit, impose any reasonable conditions, including but not limited to—

(a) minimum or maximum trading hours;

(b) restrictions regarding the type of goods or services in which the permit-holder is permitted to trade;

(c) an expiry date for the permit; and

(d) conditions regarding the type of structure or structures, if any, which may be erected on an informal trading site or in an informal trading area.

(6) An informal trading permit –

(a) must refer to a specified trading bay, as identified by its allocated number, to which the permit relates; and

(b) gives only the permit-holder, and his or her employees, the right to use that trading bay subject to the conditions of the permit, the provisions of an applicable informal trading policy and any other conditions imposed in terms of this By-law.

(7) Schools, religious bodies and non-profit organisations are exempted from the requirement of obtaining an informal trading permit for a one-off event.

#### Informal trading fees

13. The Municipality is entitled to charge -

(a) any person who applies for an informal trading permit, an application fee on submission of each application for an informal trading permit; and

(b) any informal trading permit-holder, an annual rental in respect of the informal trading site to which the permit relates.

#### Transfer of informal trading permits

14.(1) A permit is non-transferable and may not be leased, sold or otherwise disposed of except with the prior consent of the Municipality in terms of this section.

(2) A permit may, with the prior written approval of the Municipality, be temporarily or permanently transferred to a person nominated by a permit-holder in writing, and subject to

the provision of any information which the Municipality may reasonably require from time to time.

(3) If the Municipality consents to the temporary or permanent transfer of an informal trading permit, the—

(a) Municipality may impose such requirements as it deems fit; and

(b) person replacing the permit-holder will be entitled to trade, if the transfer is temporary, for the period of time indicated by the Municipality.

#### Removal and suspension of informal trading permits

15. The Municipality may, on reasonable notice to an informal trader and after having given the informal trader an opportunity to make written representations, revoke or suspend an informal trading permit if the informal trader has—

(a) breached any conditions of his or her informal trading permit;

(b) breached the provisions of this By-law or of any other law;

(c) been convicted of trading in illegal goods or of providing a service unlawfully; or

(d) been found to have wilfully supplied incorrect information to the Municipality when required to provide that information.

#### Temporary relocation and suspension

16.(1) The Municipality may, on reasonable notice to an informal trader, temporarily—

(a) relocate a permit-holder;

(b) suspend the validity of a permit; or

(c) suspend informal trading from an informal trading area or a particular trading site or sites, if the continuation of trading from an informal trading area or trading site is impractical or inconvenient to the activities of the Municipality, any sphere of government or any public entity, including their respective service providers.

(2) No compensation is payable by the Municipality to an informal trader in the event that—

(a) the trader is relocated;

(b) the permit is suspended; or

(c) trading is suspended from a particular informal trading area or trading site.

(3) No informal trading fee shall be payable during any period where —

(a) the validity of an informal trading permit is suspended; or

(b) informal trading in an informal trading area or from a particular informal trading sites suspended or prohibited, without an alternate site being provided to the permit holder concerned.

#### Removal and suspension of informal trading permits

17. A permit-holder must immediately return his or her permit to the Municipality when the permit expires or if the—

(a) Municipality revokes the permit;

- (b) permit-holder is refused permission to transfer the permit;
- (c) permit-holder ceases trading for a period of 25 or more days;
- (d) permit-holder no longer wishes to trade as an informal trader from the relevant informal trading site; or
- (e) permit-holder becomes employed in the formal sector.

## CHAPTER 5

### RESTRICTIONS AND PROHIBITIONS ON INFORMAL TRADING

#### Restricted or prohibited areas

18.(1) Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may, by resolution, declare any place in its area of jurisdiction to be an area in which informal trading is restricted or prohibited.

(2) Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality may, in restricting or prohibiting informal trade, indicate places where—

- (a) informal trading is prohibited; or
- (b) informal trade in specified goods or services is prohibited.

(3) The Municipality must erect signs, markings or other devices to indicate the boundaries of—

- (a) areas where informal trading is restricted or prohibited (and the nature of any restriction); and
- (b) informal trading areas and informal trading sites.

(4) Any sign erected in terms of this By-law or any other law, shall serve as sufficient notice to an informal trader that informal trading is prohibited or restricted in that area.

#### Restricted conduct: erection of structures

19. An informal trader must not erect any structure, whether movable or immovable, other than a device approved by the Municipality.

#### Restricted conduct: use of the site overnight

20. (1) An informal trader must not sleep overnight at the place where he or she carries on informal trading.

(2) An informal trader must not, on concluding business for the day, leave his or her goods at an informal trading site which is part of a public road or public place, except any structure permitted by the Municipality.

Restricted conduct: location of trading

21.(1) An informal trader must not—

(a) place his or her goods on a public road or public place, with the exception of his or her motor vehicle or trailer from which informal trading is conducted: provided that such motor vehicle or trailer does not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular traffic movement and complies with the provisions of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996);

(b) allow his or her goods or area of activity to cover an area of a public road or a public place which—

(i) is greater than 6 square meters in area; or

(ii) is greater than 3 meters in length, unless otherwise approved by the Municipality;

(c) trade on a sidewalk or verge where the—

(i) width of the sidewalk or verge is less than 3 meters;

(ii) sidewalk or verge is next to a public building, a place of worship such as a church, synagogue or mosque, or a national monument; or

(iii) sidewalk is contiguous to a building in which business is being carried on by any person who sells goods of the same or of a similar nature to the goods being sold on such sidewalk by the trader, if that person objects to informal trading taking place at that location;

(d) trade on the half of a public road which is next to a building that is being used for residential purposes, if the owner or occupier of that building objects to informal trading taking place at that location;

(e) obscure any road traffic sign displayed in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996), or any marking, notice or sign displayed or made in terms of a by-law;

(f) obstruct vehicular traffic;

(g) obstruct access to a pedestrian crossing, pedestrian arcade or mall;

(h) obstruct access to a vehicle;

(i) obstruct access to refuse disposal bins or other facilities intended for the use of the public;

(j) obstruct access to an automatic teller machine;

(k) obstruct the view of a CCTV camera;

(l) limit access to parking or loading bays or other facilities for vehicular traffic;

(m) trade within 5 metres of an intersection or fire hydrant or any other firefighting equipment;

(n) trade below the high water mark; or

(o) trade in a park, unless such area has been declared by Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality as an informal trading area.

22 (2) An informal trader must, in respect of any sidewalk, leave an unobstructed space for pedestrian traffic of not less than—

(a) 2 meters wide when measured from any contiguous building to his or her goods or area of activity; and

(b) 0.5 meters wide when measured from the kerb line to his or her goods or area of activity.

Restricted conduct: display and storage of goods

22. An informal trader must not—

(a) place or stack his or her goods in such a manner that it constitutes a danger to any person or property, or is likely to injure any person or cause damage to any property;

(b) display his or her goods on or in a building, without the consent of the owner, lawful

occupier, or person in control of such building or property;

(c) interfere with the ability of a person using a sidewalk to view the goods displayed behind a shop display window or obscure such goods from view;

(d) place on a public road or public place any goods that are not capable of being easily removed to a storage place at the end of the day's business; and

(e) store or dispose of his or her goods or litter in a manhole, storm water drain, public toilet, bus shelter or in a tree.

Restricted conduct: street furniture

23. An informal trader must not obstruct access to, or the use of, street furniture or any other facility designed for the use of the public.

Restricted conduct: fires

24. An informal trader must not make a fire at any place unless authorised to prepare foodstuffs by utilising open-flame fire or gas-fired equipment and, where the informal trader is authorised to make a fire, he or she must not make a fire in circumstances where it could harm any person or damage any building, structure, vehicle or other property.

Restricted conduct: litter

25.(1) An informal trader must dispose of litter generated by his or her informal trading in a refuse receptacle approved or supplied by the Municipality.

(2) An informal trader must not, other than in a refuse receptacle approved or supplied by the Municipality, accumulate, dump, store, deposit, or cause or permit to be accumulated, dumped, stored or deposited, any litter on any land or premises or any public road or public place or on any public property.

Restricted conduct: attachments

26. An informal trader must not attach any of his or her goods by any means to any building, structure, pavement, tree, parking meter, lamp, pole, electricity pole, telephone booth, post box, traffic sign, bench or any other street furniture in or on a public road or public place.

Restricted conduct: alcohol, sound-emitting devices and electricity

27. An informal trader must not—

- (a) sell or promote alcoholic products;
- (b) use bells, hooters, amplified equipment or similar devices which emit sound, in order to attract customers; and
- (c) use any electrical supply or a power generator, unless expressly approved by the Municipality.

Restricted conduct: general

28. An informal trader must not carry on informal trading—

- (a) in a place or area in contravention of any prohibition or restriction imposed by the Municipality; or
- (b) in such a manner as to—
  - (i) create a nuisance;
  - (ii) damage or deface the surface of any public road or public place, or any public or private property;
  - (iii) create a traffic or health hazard or a health risk;
  - (iv) contravene any of the terms and conditions of his or her informal trading permit;or
- (v) act in a way which disturbs the reasonable peace, comfort or convenience and well-being of any other person.

Environmental health

29. An informal trader must —

- (a) keep the informal trading site or area occupied by him or her for the purposes of conducting informal trading in a clean and sanitary condition;
- (b) keep his or her goods in a clean and sanitary condition;
- (c) ensure that, on completion of business each day —
  - (i) the informal trading site or area occupied by him or her for the purposes of conducting informal trading is free of litter and other waste; and
  - (ii) all his or her goods are collected and removed from any public road or public place and stored in a suitable facility;

- (d) take necessary precautions in the course of conducting his or her business as may be necessary to prevent the spilling of fat, oil or grease onto a public road, or public place, or into a storm water drain;
- (e) ensure that no smoke, fumes or other substance, odours, or noise, emanating from his or her activities associated with informal trading, causes pollution of any kind;
- (f) carry on business in a manner which does not cause a threat to public health or public safety; and
- (g) at the request of an authorised official of the Municipality, move or remove any object so that the area or informal trading site from which informal trading is conducted may be cleaned.

#### Temporary relocation

30. An informal trader must, on request by an authorised official or a service provider appointed by the Municipality, move his or her goods so as to permit the carrying out of any work in relation to a public road, public place or any work.

#### Special events

31.(1) The Municipality may, on reasonable notice, prohibit or restrict informal trading for the duration of a special event and within a prescribed area, notwithstanding the provisions of any informal trading policy or any informal trading permit.

(2) No compensation is payable by the Municipality to any informal trader as a result of the prohibition or restriction of informal trading as contemplated in subsection (1).

(3) No informal trading fee shall be payable by an informal trader during any period during which informal trading is prohibited or restricted.

#### Obligation of owners on non-municipal property

32. An owner of non-municipal property must –

(a) ensure that any informal trading taking place on his or her property complies with this By-law;

(b) permit any authorised official access to his or her property for the purpose of ensuring compliance with this By-law; and

(c) ensure, at the owner's cost, that sufficient services are provided to maintain acceptable hygienic conditions in respect of the informal trading.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **ENFORCEMENT**

#### Lawful instructions

33. Failure to comply with a lawful request of an authorised official is a contravention of this By-law.



### Recovery of costs

34.(1) If an informal trader contravenes any provision of this By-law, an applicable informal trading policy or his or her permit and fails or refuses to cease the contravention, or to take steps to rectify any contravention, then the Municipality may take those steps itself and recover the costs from the informal trader.

(2) The costs mentioned in subsection (1) is in addition to any fine which may be imposed on the informal trader.

### Removal and impoundment

35.(1) An authorised official may remove and impound any goods of an informal trader which he or she reasonably suspects is being used, has been used or is intended to be used for or in connection with informal trading which is in contravention of this By-law or any other applicable law.

(2) The removal and impoundment of goods in terms of subsection (1) may be carried out irrespective of whether or not such goods are in the possession or under the control of any third party at the time.

(3) Any authorised official who removes and impounds goods in terms of subsection (1) must, except where goods have been left or abandoned, issue the informal trader a receipt which–

- (a) itemises the goods to be removed and impounded;
- (b) provides the address where the impounded goods will be kept;
- (c) states the period of impoundment;
- (d) states the terms and conditions which must be met to secure the release of the impounded goods;
- (e) states the impoundment fee to be paid to secure release of the impounded goods;
- (f) states the terms and conditions on which unclaimed goods will be sold or otherwise disposed of; and
- (g) provides the name and address of a municipal official to whom any representations regarding the impoundment may be made and the date and time by which representations must be made.

(4) If any goods to be impounded are attached to immovable property or a structure, an authorised official may order any person who appears to be in control of the immovable property or structure to remove the goods to be impounded and, if that person refuses or fails to comply, then–

- (a) that person shall be guilty of an offence; and
- (b) the authorised official may remove the goods himself or herself.

(5) Goods which have been impounded may be released after –

- (a) proof of ownership in the form of the presentation of the receipt contemplated in subsection (3); and
- (b) payment of the impoundment fee, is received.

(6) The Municipality may at any time after the impoundment sell, destroy or otherwise dispose of–

- (a) impounded perishable goods if the goods represent or might represent a health risk or a nuisance; and
- (b) foodstuffs which are unfit for human consumption.

(7) Impounded goods other than perishable goods, may be sold by the Municipality if the owner does not, or is unable to, pay the impoundment fee within 1 month from the date of impoundment of those goods.

(8) If impounded goods are sold by the Municipality in terms of subsections (6) or (7), and upon the presentation of the receipt contemplated in subsection (3) as proof of ownership, the Municipality must pay to the person presenting the inventory the proceeds of the sale less the impoundment fee.

(9) If in the reasonable opinion of an authorised official, an informal trader is suspected of trading in illegal goods, then those goods may be immediately confiscated and, in the event of such a confiscation, the authorised official must–

- (a) comply with the requirements of this section; and
- (b) immediately surrender the suspected illegal goods to the possession of the South African Police Service.

#### Vicarious liability

36.(1) When an employee or agent of an informal trader contravenes a provision of this Bylaw, any informal trading policy or informal trading permit, the informal trader shall be deemed to have committed such contravention himself or herself unless such informal trader satisfies the court that he or she took reasonable steps to prevent such contravention.

(2) The fact that the informal trader issued instructions to the employee or agent, prohibiting such contravention, shall not in itself constitute sufficient proof of such reasonable steps.

#### Offences

37.(1) A person is guilty of an offence if he or she–

- (a) trades without an informal trading permit;
- (b) contravenes any provision of this By-law;
- (c) contravenes any condition on which a permit has been issued to him or her;
- (d) contravenes any provision of an applicable informal trading policy;
- (e) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this By-law;
- (f) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs any authorised official in the performance of official duties or functions in terms of or under this By-law; or
- (g) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorised official.

(2) A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence, or after he or she has been convicted of such offence.

#### Penalties

38.(1) Any person who is convicted of contravening paragraph 37(1)(a) shall be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R5 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law shall be liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R1 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(3) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R150 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

#### Exemption from liability

39. The Municipality shall not be liable for damages or compensation arising from anything lawfully done in good faith by it or any authorised official or employee thereof in terms of this By-law.

### **CHAPTER 7**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

##### Delegations

40.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty, conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, Ray Nkonyeni Municipality, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local

Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

### Appeals

41. (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the Municipal Manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this By-law.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsection (1) to (5).

### Transitional provisions

42. Notwithstanding the enactment of this By-law—

(a) any declaration of an area within the jurisdiction of the Municipality as an area in which the carrying on of the business of street vendor, peddler or hawker may be restricted or prohibited, shall remain valid until such time as Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality adopts an informal trading policy in respect of such area in terms of this By-law;

(b) where an informal trader had been issued with a lease or permit prior to the enactment of this By-law which permits trading from a particular site, such lease or permit shall remain valid until a new permit system is adopted by Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality which complies with the permit system as contemplated in this By-law.

### Repeal of existing By-laws

43. Any former Hibiscus Coast Municipality & or Ezinqoleni Municipality's existing Informal Trading By-laws are hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

44. This By-law is called the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality: Informal Trading By-law and takes effect on the date on which it is published in the *Provincial Gazette* of KwaZulu-Natal.

**SM MBILI**

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**

P.O. Box 5

PORT SHEPSTONE

4240

# **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 25 OF 2018**

Zululand District Family of Municipalities

## **AGREEMENT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL**

entered into by and between:

**ZULULAND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY**  
Demarcation Code KZN26

and

**ULUNDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
Demarcation Code KZN266

and

**NONGOMA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
Demarcation Code KZN265

and

**UPHONGOLO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
Demarcation Code KZN262

and

**EDUMBE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
Demarcation Code KZN261

Page 1

NGZ

## Zululand District Family of Municipalities

**1 PREAMBLE**

- 1.1 Each party to this agreement is required, in terms of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act ("the Act"), to establish a Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 1.2 The parties have agreed to establish a District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal (DJMPT) in terms of the Act.
- 1.3 This agreement is entered into, to record the parties' agreement for that purpose.

**2 INTERPRETATION AND DEFINITIONS**

- 2.1 The following words have the meanings given them, unless the context in which the word is used obviously gives it another meaning:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 'Act'   | Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, Act 16 of 2013 (SPLUMA)   |
| 'Bylaw'   | means the Bylaw gazetted by each Local Municipality in terms of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, 13 of 2016  |
| 'Commencement date'                                       | means the date set out in clause 4.1;   |
| 'Municipal planning approval'                             | means approval for land development as defined in the Act   |
| 'Parties'   | means the Zululand District Municipality, the Ulundi Local Municipality, the uPhongolo Local Municipality, the Nongoma, and the eDumbe Local Municipality acting jointly or individually as the context indicates and 'party' has the same meaning;   |
| 'Planning Technical Committee'                            | means a technical support structure contemplated in section 30 of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act No 13 of 2005   |
| 'Municipal Manager's Forum'                               | means a structure contemplated in section 30 of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act No 13 of 2005 and established in terms of section 6 of the Shared Services Agreement;   |
| 'Shared Services Agreement and associated business plans' | means an agreement entered into by and between the parties on the ..... day of ..... 2018 in terms of the provisions of section 88 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act No 117 of 1998 whereby the parties co-operate in the delivery of development planning services to the public and share resources for that purpose; |
| 'Authorised Official'                                     | means an official in the employ of a municipality concerned and responsible for decision making on certain categories of applications contemplated in terms of section 35(2) of SPLUMA;   |
| 'Municipal Registrar'                                     | as defined in the Bylaw of each municipality is appointed in terms of the Bylaw and to provide administrative support to the  |



### Zululand District Family of Municipalities

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Municipality's municipal planning approval authorities.   |
| 'Hearing'           | comprises the meeting of the three members of a (Joint) Municipal Planning Tribunal required to assess and make a decision on each development application. |
| 'Technical Advisor' | means a person as defined in the SPLUMA Bylaws of each municipality and described in paragraph 12 of this agreement.  |

The language of this agreement shall be the English language and any notice or other communication associated with this agreement shall, unless any provision of this agreement provides otherwise, be in that language.

In this agreement, unless the context clearly means otherwise:

- (a) any reference to an enactment is to that enactment at the date of signature of this agreement as amended or re-enacted from time to time during the currency of this agreement,
- (b) whenever any number of days is prescribed, such period shall be reckoned to exclude the first day and include the last day, unless the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, in which case the last day shall be the immediately succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday,
- (c) if any provision of this Agreement is in conflict or inconsistent with any statute or the common law, the invalidity of any such provision shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the provisions hereof;

The termination of this agreement, whether by effluxion of time or any other reason whatsoever, shall not affect or terminate the provisions of this agreement that expressly or by necessary implication provide that they will operate after such termination.

### 3 ESTABLISHMENT OF JOINT MUNICIPAL TRIBUNAL

- 3.1 The Parties hereby establish a District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this agreement and the Act.
- 3.2 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall execute and carry out all the functions and duties vested in a Municipal Planning Tribunal under and in terms of each party's adopted Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaws and associated municipal planning legislation.

### 4 DURATION OF AGREEMENT

- 4.1 This agreement shall commence on the ..... day of ..... 2018 and shall continue indefinitely until cancelled in terms of clause 4.2.
- 4.2 This agreement will be cancelled:
  - 4.2.1 by mutual written agreement of all the parties;
  - 4.2.2 if any one party delivers a notice to the other parties giving such other parties 6 months' notice of its intention to cancel this agreement provided that any such notice may only be given to commence on the first day of the parties financial year to take effect on the last day of such financial year;

### Zululand District Family of Municipalities

- 4.2.3 upon one or more of the participating municipalities being wholly or partially combined with another municipality as contemplated in section 31 of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act, 1998 (Act No 27 of 1998);

## 5 ADMINISTRATION OF AGREEMENT

- 5.1 The administration of this agreement will be overseen by the District Municipal Manager's Forum with technical support provided by the District Planners' Forum, the parties hereby agree that this function will be deemed to have been allocated to the Municipal Manager's Forum.

## 6 COMPOSITION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

- 6.1 Composition of the District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal:

6.1.1 The District joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall consist of 5 or more members made up as follows:-

- (a) minimum of 1 official in the full-time service of Ulundi municipality.
- (b) minimum of 1 official in the full-time service of uPhongolo municipality
- (c) minimum of 1 official in the full-time service of Nongoma municipality.
- (d) minimum of 1 official in the full-time service of eDumbe municipality.
- (e) minimum of 1 official in the full-time service of the Zululand district municipality
- (f) x1 person from the private sector registered as a professional with the South African Council for Planners in terms of the Planning Profession Act, 36 of 2002.
- (g) x1 person from the private sector registered as a professional with the Engineering Council of South Africa in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 46 of 2000.
- (h) x1 person from the private sector either admitted as an attorney in terms of the Attorney's Act, 53 of 1979 or admitted as an Advocate of the Supreme Court in terms of the Admission of Advocates Act, 74 of 1964.
- (i) x1 person from the private sector registered in a category in terms of section 20(3) of the Natural Scientific Professions Act, 2003 (Act 27 of 2003) within the field of environmental science.

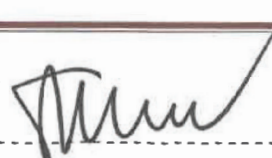

6.1.2 In addition to the criteria determined, the persons referred to in paragraph 6.1.1 (f) – (i) must have knowledge of spatial planning, land use management and land development or the law related thereto.

- 6.2 Invitations and nominations to serve on the joint Municipal Planning Tribunal

- 6.2.1 The Parties, through the Municipal Managers forum, shall jointly issue an invitation and a call for nominations for persons referred to in clause 6.1.1(f) - (i) to serve on the joint Municipal Planning Tribunal in the manner and form provided for in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, Act 16 of 2013 and the SPLUMA Bylaw of each municipality

- 6.3 Joint evaluation panel

Page 4

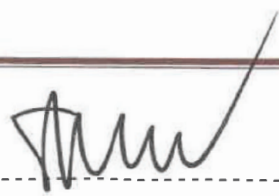


NGZ

---

**Zululand District Family of Municipalities**

---

- 6.3.1 The Parties shall constitute a joint evaluation panel comprising members of the Municipal Manager's Forum to evaluate all nominations received, whether due to an invitation or call for nominations.
- 6.3.2 The joint evaluation panel of the Parties shall evaluate all nominations received and make recommendations to the municipal councils of the Parties including a recommendation with regard to the chairperson and deputy chairperson.
- 6.4 Officials in the full-time employ of the Parties to serve on joint Municipal Planning Tribunals
- 6.4.1 The Parties shall designate officials as specified in paragraph 6.1.1 (a) to (e) to serve on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal and shall delegate the necessary authority to these officials.
- 6.4.2 The Parties shall review and amend, where necessary, the contracts of service of the officials designated to serve on the joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 6.4.3 The Municipal Managers Forum must, as soon as possible after the commencement of this agreement and thereafter from time to time as necessity dictates, subject to clause 6.1.1. (a) to (i), determine the number of members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal and in the process ensure that there is an adequate spread of skill and experience on the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 6.4.4 In making a determination in terms of clause 6.1.1.(a) to (e), the Municipal Manager's Forum must take into account the relative resources of each party, the number of applications for municipal planning approval that each party may reasonably expect to receive requiring consideration by the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, the complexity and nature of such expected applications and the extent of development in the area of each party and it shall allocate the number of members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal to each party in a just and equitable manner consistent with each party's expected need for and engagement with the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 6.5 Maintenance of joint Municipal Planning Tribunal membership
- 6.5.1 The Municipal Managers Forum may revise the determination made in 6.1.1. (a) to (e) from time to time, as circumstances dictate to ensure compliance with minimum requirements.
- 6.6 Sitting of the joint Municipal Planning Tribunal
- 6.6.1 The meetings/hearings of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall be held at the offices of the municipality in whose municipal area the land which the land development or land use application that must be considered and determined by the Municipal Planning Tribunal relates to, is located; or
- 6.6.2 The meetings of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall be held by agreement of parties to the agreement at the offices of one of the municipalities when more than one application is heard by the Tribunal.
- 6.7 Publication of notice

  
  
  
N6Z

### Zululand District Family of Municipalities

- 6.7.1 Once agreement has been reached on the contents of this Agreement, the Agreement will publish, as required in terms of section 34(3) of the Act, in the Provincial Gazette and a local newspaper circulating in each of the participating municipalities (Parties)
- 6.7.2 When the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is ready to commence operations, the municipal managers of the Parties, shall jointly publish the notice referred to in section 37(4) of Act, in the Provincial Gazette

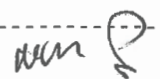
## 7 CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MEMBERS

- 7.1 The conditions of employment and the remuneration of the officials of the Joint Planning Tribunal is the responsibility of the party that appointed such member and it shall administer such appointment accordingly.
- 7.2 Each party must ensure that the conditions of service and job description of any of its employees appointed to be a member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal enables such employee to serve as such member without let or hindrance.
- 7.3 Members drawn from private sector will be remunerated in terms of the employment agreement, and paid by the municipality who contracted the services.
- 7.4 The Municipal Manager of each party must apply and enforce the provisions of its Bylaw and of the Municipal Planning Legislation adopted by each participating municipality that apply to the operations of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

## 8 PERIOD OF OFFICE OF MEMBERS

- 8.1 The term of office of all members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall be commensurate with the period that the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is established, subject to the provisions of section 37(1) of the Act. The option to extend the term of office beyond 5 years but limited to a maximum of 10 years may be exercised by the Municipal Managers Forum.
- 8.2 A member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal will cease to be a member of such Tribunal:
  - on the death of such member;
  - 8.2.2 in the case of the resignation of such member made in writing and submitted to the Municipal Manager of the party that appointed such member;
  - 8.2.3 by resolution, made on good and sufficient grounds, adopted by the Municipal Council of one or more of the parties.
- 8.3 For the purposes of clause 8.2.3, good and sufficient grounds shall be restricted to one or both of the following:
  - (a) That the member has failed to attend meetings of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal when he or she was, in terms of this agreement, obliged to attend such meetings unless he or her or due to ill-health or close family bereavement.
  - (b) That the members' participation in the work of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal is of such a poor standard, objectively determined, so as to undermine the effectiveness and efficiency of the Tribunal.







---

**Zululand District Family of Municipalities**

---

**9 CHAIRPERSON AND DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON**

- 9.1 The Municipal Manager's Forum must designate a chairperson and a deputy chairperson for the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal from the members who are registered planners, attorneys or advocates.
- 9.2 The deputy chairperson of the Municipal Planning Tribunal must act in the place of the chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal whenever the chairman is not available.
- 9.3 If the office of a deputy chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning tribunal is vacant, or if a deputy chairperson is unable to act as chairperson, the Municipal Managers Forum must designate one of the remaining members who are registered planners, attorneys or advocates to that post
- 9.4 The Municipal Manager's Forum may, for good and sufficient reason, revoke the appointment of a member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal as chairperson or deputy chairperson and replace such person by another member of the Municipal Planning Tribunal to those offices.

**10 FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION**

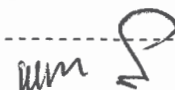
- 10.1.1 Each participating municipality is responsible for the cost of the operation of the District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal on a pro rata basis per application.
- 10.1.2 Each participating municipality is responsible for its portion of costs towards operation of the District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal in respect of appointment of external members for consideration of an application that falls within its area of jurisdiction.
- 10.1.3 The Municipal Manager Forum comprising of all participating municipalities shall discuss and resolve on the most feasible, practical and efficient method of administering the JMPTs financial requirements within the confines of the local government financial regulations.

**11 INDEPENDENCE OF THE TRIBUNAL**

- 11.1 The District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must exercise its powers in an independent manner, free from governmental or any other outside interference or influence, and in accordance with the highest standards of integrity, impartiality, objectivity and professional ethics.
- 11.2 No person, municipality or organ of state may interfere with the functioning of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

**12 TECHNICAL AND OTHER ADVISERS**

- 12.1 The Municipal Managers Forum shall establish and maintain-
  - (a) a database of public sector technical and other advisers; and
  - (b) a database of private sector technical and other advisers.
- 12.2 The Parties shall before publication of this Agreement referred to in clause 6.7.1 -
  - (a) publish an invitation in one newspaper circulating in the municipal areas of the Parties for persons referred to in regulation 3(3) to be registered on the database of private sector

  
N62

### Zululand District Family of Municipalities

technical and other advisers and may determine conditions for incorporation into that database.

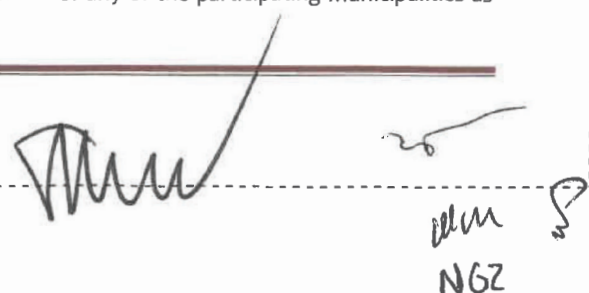
- 12.3 The JMPT chairperson shall after request and consultation with participating municipalities appoint technical and other advisers to assist the joint Municipal Planning Tribunal per application that it has to consider and determine, if necessary and after consultation with tribunal members.
- 12.4 The chairperson shall first consider appointing an adviser from the database of public sector technical and other advisers and only if there is no such adviser available or no adviser available with the requisite knowledge and skill, shall the chairperson consider an adviser from the database of private sector technical and other advisers.
- 12.5 The Municipal Manager's Forum must, in collaboration with the parties and in accordance with such conditions as may be agreed upon, secure the services of appropriate technical advisors to provide advice and assistance to the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal as requested from time to time by the chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

### 13 APPLICATIONS TO BE CONSIDERED AND DECIDED BY THE DISTRICT JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

- 13.1 The Parties have categorized applications in accordance with the SPLUMA Regulations and gazetted it in their respective SPLUMA Bylaws.
- 13.2 The Parties shall refer such categories of applications in terms of their respective Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaws to the joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 13.3 The Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall exercise and perform the powers, duties and functions of a Municipal Planning Tribunal referred to in the Act, and SPLUMA Bylaws of the Parties.

### 14 APPLICATIONS AND PROCESS OF DISTRICT JOINT MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

- 14.1 Land development and land use application shall be submitted by an applicant to the municipality in whose municipal area the land to which the application relates, is located.
- 14.2 The municipality's Registrar or Deputy Registrar in whose municipal area the land to which the application relates, is located, shall undertake all the required public participation procedures, intergovernmental participation procedures and internal procedures.
- 14.3 On receipt of an application, the Tribunal Chairperson shall evaluate the application and decide on the knowledge and skills required to consider and determine the application and designate the necessary members to so consider and determine that application, including the presiding officer.
- 14.4 The Chairperson shall nominate no less than three members to consider and decide an application.
- 14.5 The costs of the appointment of the Registrar serving the Joint Municipal Tribunal must be borne by the participating municipalities.
- 14.6 The administrative work required to be undertaken to manage and operate the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal may be carried out at the offices of any of the participating Municipalities as may be necessary.



Handwritten signature and initials, including 'NGZ'.

### Zululand District Family of Municipalities

- 14.7 The Registrar (serving the Tribunal and referred to in 14.5) must, on receipt of the notice and documents in consultation with the chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, make such arrangements as are necessary to notify at least 3 members of the Joint Planning Tribunal to conduct a hearing.
- 14.8 The Municipal Registrar, where an application is ready for submission to the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, shall deliver to members of the hearing such application as required to be placed before the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

## 15 HEARING AND DECISIONS

- 15.1 The chairperson of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal, in consultation with the Registrar, must refer an application to a hearing comprised of at least three members of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal designated by the chairperson for the purposes of:
- a) making a recommendation on a particular application for municipal planning approval to the municipality; or
  - b) deciding a particular application for municipal planning approval by delegated authority,
- 15.2 At least one of the members to whom an application for municipal planning approval has been referred to must be:
- a registered planner, attorney or advocate;
  - an official employed by the municipality;
  - a person from outside the municipal service,
  - one of whom must be designated as the Presiding Officer for all matters related to that application.
- 15.3 A recommendation or decision on an application for municipal planning approval is decided by a majority of the members at a hearing designated by the chairperson of a Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 15.4 The Chairperson has a casting vote in the event of an equality of votes.
- 15.5 The Chairman must sign the decision of the hearing of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 15.6 The Registrar must, once the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal has made a decision, or on its instructions, refer the application back to the relevant Municipal Registrar concerned with the decision or instruction of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.
- 15.7 On receipt of the decision or instruction from the Registrar the Municipal Authorised Official must proceed therewith in terms of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw of the municipality in whose area of jurisdiction the application is lodged.

## 16 ASSETS

- 16.1 The District Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal shall not acquire any assets or incur liabilities and shall not employ any staff.

## 17 TRANSITION

- 17.1 If this agreement is cancelled for any reason whatsoever, then, despite such cancellation, the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal must remain in existence and complete all applications then before it unless:

Page 9





mm  
NGZ



---

**Zululand District Family of Municipalities**

---

- 17.1.1 Such application is transferred, with the consent of the parties to the application, to a Municipal Planning Tribunal established by the parties to this agreement for their own areas of jurisdiction, or
- 17.1.2 Such application is transferred, with the consent of the parties to the application, to another Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal having jurisdiction, or
- 17.1.3 Acceptable arrangements are made by unanimous agreement by the parties to deal with such existing applications.

**18 DISPUTES**

- 18.1 Any dispute which arises between the Parties in connection with the interpretation of or giving effect to this Agreement shall be resolved amicably through consultation and negotiation.
- 18.2 Should a dispute remain unresolved, the provisions of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act, 13 of 2005 shall apply in the absence of specific dispute resolution measures prescribed by the Act.

**19 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

- 19.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, the Parties' maximum liability shall be limited to -
- (a) an act or omission of the authorized official referred to in section 35(2) of the Act; and
  - (b) the act or omission of a member of the Joint Municipal Planning Tribunal in the year that the Party is responsible for the operational expenses of the joint Municipal Planning Tribunal.

**20 MISCELLANEOUS AND FURTHER INTERPRETATION**

- 20.1 This agreement constitutes the entire contract between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof and this agreement cancels any prior agreement between the parties with regard to the subject matter hereof unless specified to the contrary.
- 20.2 No variation of any of the terms and conditions of this agreement, including to this clause, will be binding on the parties unless committed to writing and signed by them respectively.
- 20.3 No indulgence that any party may grant to any other shall prejudice or constitute a waiver of the rights of the grantor, who shall not thereby be precluded from exercising any rights against the grantee that may have arisen in the past or might arise in the future.
- 20.4 Provided that the onus shall be on the party giving the notice to prove delivery, any notice required to be given to the other parties under this agreement shall be deemed to have been received:
- 21.4.1 immediately if hand delivered to the address of the receiving party recorded under or in terms of clause 20.5;
  - 21.4.2 within 72 hours of being posted by pre-paid registered post and addressed to the receiving party at the address recorded in clause 20.5; and
  - 21.4.4 immediately if sent by email or fax at the address or telefax number of the receiving party recorded in clause 20.5.

---

**Zululand District Family of Municipalities**

---

- 20.5 The parties to this agreement choose domicilium citandi et executandi for all purposes under this agreement at the following address and contact particulars:

**Ulundi Local Municipality:**

Postal Address: Private Bag X17  
Ulundi  
3838  
Physical Address: BA 81  
Prince Mangosuthu Buthelezi Offices  
Ulundi  
3838  
Email:  
Fax:

**Nongoma Local Municipality:**

Postal Address: P.O Box 84  
Nongoma  
3950  
Physical Address: Lot103  
Main Street  
Nongoma  
3950  
Email:  
Fax:

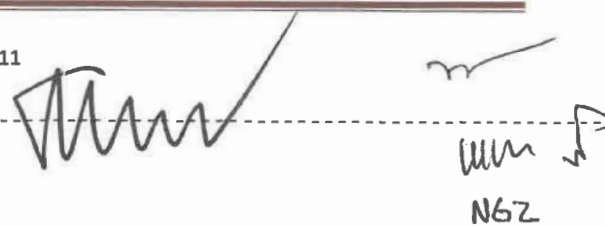
**uPhongolo Local Municipality:**

Postal Address: P.O Box 191  
Pongola  
3170  
Physical Address: 61 Martins Street  
Pongola  
3170  
Email:  
Fax:

**eDumbe Local Municipality:**

Postal Address: Private Bag X308,  
Paulpietersburg,

---



N6Z

---

**Zululand District Family of Municipalities**


---

3180

Physical Address: 10 Hoog Street  
Paulpietersburg

Email:

Fax:

**Zululand District Municipality**

Postal Address: Private Bag X76,  
Ulundi  
3838

Physical Address: 400 Ugagane Street  
Ulundi

Email:

Fax:

- 20.6 Parties may alter any detail contained in clause 20.5 on giving the other party 7 days written notice thereof.
- 20.7 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement contained, a written notice or communication actually received by a Party shall be adequate written notice or communication to it, notwithstanding that it has not been sent or delivered at a chosen domicilium citandi et executandi.

Signed at ..... on the ... day of ..... 2018 by  
..... in his capacity as the **Municipal Manager of Zululand District Municipality**,  
he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality  
Reference ..... Date .....

WITNESS

.....

.....

Signed at **ULUNDI** on the **14** day of **FEBRUARY** 2018 by  
**N.G. Zulu** in his capacity as the **Municipal Manager of Ulundi Local Municipality**,  
he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality  
Reference **15/13** Date **02/10/2017**

## Zululand District Family of Municipalities

WITNESS

.....  
 .....  
 .....

.....  
 .....

Signed at uPhongolo on the 15 day of February 2018 by  
 ..... in his capacity as the **Municipal Manager of uPhongolo Local Municipality**,  
 he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality  
 Reference ..... Date .....

WITNESS

.....  
 .....  
 .....

.....  
 .....

Signed at eDumbe on the 15 day of February 2018 by  
 ..... in his capacity as the **Municipal Manager of eDumbe Local Municipality**,  
 he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality  
 Reference ..... Date .....

WITNESS

.....  
 .....

.....  
 .....

Signed at ..... on the ... day of ..... 2018 by  
 ..... in his capacity as the **Municipal Manager of Nongoma Local Municipality**,  
 he/she being duly authorised by a resolution adopted by the Municipal Council of that Municipality  
 Reference ..... Date .....

WITNESS

.....  
 .....

.....  
 .....

.....  
 .....

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 26 OF 2018**



**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING BY-LAW**

**2018**

**MN 26/2018**

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING BY-LAW, 2018**

**To provide for the regulation of outdoor advertising on Municipal property and private property; to provide for measures to ensure the health and safety of the public and to protect the environment; to regulate offences and penalties; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.**

**PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Municipality recognises the key role that outdoor advertising plays in business and in the holding of events;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality recognises that the regulation of outdoor advertising is essential in order to—

- (a) promote the image of the Municipality;
- (b) promote civic pride;
- (c) ensure the responsible use of the Municipality's natural environment;
- (d) promote a safe and healthy environment; and
- (e) protect the amenity of the areas under the jurisdiction of the Municipality;

**WHEREAS** the Municipality has competence in term of Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 relating to such matters as the control of outdoor advertising;

**AND WHEREAS** the KwaDukuza Municipal Council has competence, in term of Section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 to make and administer By-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

**NOW THEREFORE** the KwaDukuza Municipal Council, acting in term of Section 156 read with Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 and read with section 11 and section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

## **CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-Laws
3. Application of By-Law

## **CHAPTER 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PRINCIPLES**

4. Amenity and Decency
5. Aesthetic
6. Safety
7. Illumination
8. Position and Location of Outdoor Advertising Signs
9. Temporary Outdoor Advertising Signs
10. Temporary Directional Signs
11. Electrical and Fire Prevention
12. Structural Requirements
- 12.1. Signs not described in these bylaws
- 12.2. Access to premises
- 12.3. High Impact Signs

## **CHAPTER 3 DIFFERENT TYPES OF APPLICATIONS**

13. Permanent or Fixed Advertisements or Signs
  - 13.1. Applications
  - 13.2. Indemnity
  - 13.3. Application fees and Levies
  - 13.4. Display of approved Outdoor Advertising Signs
  - 13.5. Amendment of conditions and Suspension or withdrawal of permits
  - 13.6. Permit is non-transferable
  - 13.7. Lapsing of Permits
14. Permanent Advertising or Signage
  - 14.1 Billboards
  - 14.2 Gantry Signs
15. Ground Signs
16. Pylon Signs
17. Wall Signs
  - 17.1 Projecting Wall Signs
  - 17.2 Wall painted Advertisements
18. Permanent Flag Signs
19. Sky Signs
20. Roof Signs



**20.1. Veranda, Balcony, Canopy and Under-Awning Signs****21. Estate Agents Boards****22. Aerial Advertisement****23. Electronic Signs****24. Window Signs****25. School Signs****26. Temporary Advertising or Signage****26.1. Poster and Banners****26.2. Temporary Brand Activations****26.3. Temporary Flag Signs****26.4. Private Sale Boards****26.5. Portable Boards/Sandwich Boards****27. Political or Election Advertisement****28. Advertising on Vehicles****29. Handbills, Leaflets, stickers, pamphlets and community newspapers****CHAPTER 4****ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY****30. Signs on Municipal Property****31. Advertisement at the entrance of a Town or Historical Monument****32. Advertisements on Construction Sites****33. Combination Signs****34. Neighborhood Watch/ Security Signs/ Farm Watch****CHAPTER 5****ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATION AND APPEAL PROCEDURE****35. Assessment of Applications****36. Appeal Procedure****CHAPTER 6****MAINTENANCE AND ALTERATIONS****37. Maintenance of Advertisements and Signs****38. Alterations to Advertisements and Signs****CHAPTER 7****PROHIBITED ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS****39. Prohibited Advertisements and Signs****CHAPTER 8****AREAS OF CONTROL**

- 40. Areas of control
- 41. Advertising Control Map
- 42. Public participation
- 43. Amendment, revocation and review of Advertising Control Maps

## **CHAPTER 9 EXEMPTIONS**

- 44. Exempted Signs
- 45. Exempted Areas of Precinct

## **CHAPTER 10 WITHDRAWAL OR AMENDMENT OF APPROVAL AND REMOVAL OF ADVERTISEMENT STRUCTURES OR SIGNS**

- 46. Withdrawal or Amendment of Approval
- 47. Lawful Instruction
- 48. Notice to rectify or remove sign
- 49. Recovery of costs
- 50. Removal of signs and impoundment
- 51. Vicarious Liability
- 52. Serving of Notices
- 53. Offences
- 54. Penalties
- 55. Presumptions

## **CHAPTER 11 AESTHETICS COMMITTEE**

- 56. Establishment of the Aesthetics Committee

## **CHAPTER 12 OUTDOOR ADVERTISING POLICY**

- 57. By-laws to give Effect to the Outdoor Advertising Policy

## **CHAPTER 13 DELEGATIONS**

- 58. Delegations

## **CHAPTER 14 REPEAL & EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS BYLAW**

- 59. Repeal of Bylaws
- 60. Effective Date

### **Annexure 1**

## **ADVERTISING**

### **KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY**

### **BYLAWS RELATING TO ADVERTISING**

The KwaDukuza Municipality acting in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996, (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) hereby publishes the bylaws as set forth hereafter as bylaws made by the Municipality which bylaws will come into effect on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

## **CHAPTER 1**

### **INTERPRETATION**

#### **1. Definitions**

For the purpose of these bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates:

**“Advertisement”** means any audible or visible representation of a word, name letter, figure or object or of an abbreviation of a word or name, or of any sign or symbol, or any light which is not intended solely for illumination or as a warning against any danger, which has as its object the furthering of any industry, trade, business undertaking, event or activity of whatever nature, on or visible from a public road or public place;

**"Advertising signage structure"** means any physical structure built to display advertising

**“Advertising vehicle”** means a vehicle which has been constructed or adapted for use primarily for the display of advertisements;

**“Aerial advertisement”** means any advertisement displayed or made in the air by the use of a balloon, kite, inflatable, aircraft aeroplanes, rockets, fireworks, micro-lights or by any other means;

**"Aesthetics Committee"** means the Aesthetics Committee of the Municipality established in terms of these Bylaws.

**"Animated advertisement"** means an electric advertisement that contains variable messages in which representation is made by the appearance of movement through an electric light source or beam

**“Applicant”** means, in the case of Locality Bound Advertising, the person by whom an application for permission to erect a sign or display an advertisement is made, which application shall be endorsed by the owner of the premises upon which such advertisement or sign is to be located and, in the case of Non Locality Bound Advertising, the registered owner of the property upon which the advertisement or sign in respect of which an application is made is to be located.

**"Application"** in relation to advertising sign/s may include all proposed advertising signs

**"Appropriate"** means that the dimension, installation, materials, place and/or supports are suitable for and appropriate in all circumstances of the case in the opinion of the Council or the Authorised Officer

**"Approval"** means approval by the Council or the Authorised Officer in terms of authority delegated by the Council in terms of these Bylaws

**"Area of control"** means the degree of control to be applied to a certain landscape or part thereof which is a refinement of basic landscape sensitivity and includes those areas as defined and set out as maximum, partial or minimum control in the Council's Policy on Outdoor Advertising, in accordance with the visual sensitivity of the area and traffic safety conditions

**"Authorised Officer"** means an official authorised as delegated by council to administer and/or implement these Bylaws;

**"Awareness Raising Campaign"** is the act of enlightening and informing the masses of your cause and campaign, whilst hoping to instigate an action from them in return or simply keeping them better informed.

**"Banner"** means a piece of cloth or similar material on which an advertisement is displayed in such a manner that it is legible in windless conditions and is attached to one or more ropes, poles or a flagstaff that projects vertically, horizontally or at any angle from the building or structure to which it is attached or is attached to a building or other structure, but excludes a banner carried as part of a procession

**"Billboard"** means any screen, board, hoarding, fence, wall or other free standing structures used or intended to be used for the purpose of posting, displaying or exhibiting any remote advertisement

**"Bit"** means the basic unit for measuring the length of advertising messages and may consist of letters, digits, symbols, logos, and graphics of abbreviations. Every 5 letters or numbers (digits) shall be counted as one bit of information and every symbol or logo as half a bit of information.

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Words of up to three letters       | 0.5 bit  |
| Words four to eight letters        | 1.0 bit  |
| Words of more than eight letters:  | 2.0 bits |
| Numbers of up to three digits      | 0.5 bit  |
| Numbers from three to eight digits | 1.0 bit  |
| Numbers more than eight digits     | 2.0 bits |

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Logos and symbols | 0.5 bit |
|-------------------|---------|

**“Brand Activation”** means a logo placement in an approved advertising spot focusing on a specific brand, utilizing branding gazebos/flags or any material that is classified as appropriate by Councils Authorized Officer.

**“Candela”** means a unit of luminance as determined from time to time by the International Commission on Illumination.

**“Canopy”** means a rigid roof-like projection from the wall of a building

**“Cantilever”** means a projecting feature that is dependant for its support on the main structure of a building without independent vertical or other supports

**“Change of face”** means an alteration of the content of the advertisement displayed on an approved signage structure

**“Clear height”** in relation to a sign means the vertical distance between the lowest edge of such sign and the level of the round, footway or roadway immediately below such sign;

**“Council”** means the Council of the KwaDukuza Municipality as reflected in current legislation, or its legal successor, or any committee designated by the Council, acting by virtue of a delegated authority vested in him/her or it by the Council in connection with these Bylaws

**“Combination sign”** means a single free-standing advertising structure for displaying information on more than one enterprise and services at locations such as roadside service areas, urban shopping centres and other urban complexes

**Composite sign** means a sign linked to a standardised background of a specific size similar to a poster board on which logos or other tourist-related information can be attached

**“Curtilage”** is the whole of the area of land within the boundaries of the subdivision/s forming the site of any building

**“Depth”** in relation to a sign means the vertical distance between the uppermost and lowest edges of such sign;

**“Directional sign”** in relation to any advertisement or part thereof means that such advertisement or part thereof means that such advertisement or part conveys only the name and, in words, the nature of the industry, trade, business, undertaking or activity which is carried on within the building or premises on which the advertisement appears; and any navigational signs which contains directors, arrows or displays distances to a place, premises or event.

**"Deemed to comply"** means that if an advertising signage structure meets certain specified criteria it may be deemed to satisfy the requirements of the Council for consent purposes

**"Designated areas"** are areas of maximum, partial or minimum control that shall be designated in the policy for the display of various types of advertising signs as amended from time to time

**"Display"** means to erect and/or expose an advertising sign, image or structure to the public view by any method whatsoever.

**"Display window"** means a unit of fenestration filled with glass, polycarbonate or other suitable glazing material which is in an external wall of the basement storey, ground storey or mezzanine storey of a residential building or shop and which faces a street or public place;

**"Durable material"** means material suitable for advertising which is long-lasting, hard-wearing, resistant, strong, sturdy, imperishable and able to withstand wear and tear.

**"Effective Date"** means the date that this bylaw will take effect.

**"Election advertisement"** means any advertisement used in connection with any national, provincial or municipal election, by-election or referendum.

**"Electronic digital billboard"** means an advertising sign, which has an electronically controlled, illuminated display surface, which allows all or a portion of the advertisement to be changed, animated or illuminated in different ways.

**"Electronic Sign"** means a sign that has an electronically controlled, illuminated display surface.

**"Encroaching sign"** means a sign or portion of a sign which extends over Council property

**"Environmental Impact Assessment"** in relation to outdoor advertising means an assessment of the impact that an advertising sign or structure may have on the visual, social and traffic safety aspects of the specific environment

**"Estate agents' board or show sign"** means an advertisement displayed on a sign which is erected on property belonging to or vested in the Municipality and which displays only the name of the selling agent, the words "show house" or "open house" or other words indicating that a house or flat for sale is on view, and an arrow indicating the route to such house or flat, and such other information as the Authorised Officer may approve;

**"Event"** means an occasion organized for the general public;

**"Fascia advertisement"** means an advertisement which is directly displayed or painted on the front of a canopy or veranda beam;

**“Fascia sign”** means a sign which is directly affixed to the front or sides or both the front and one or more sides of a canopy or veranda beam

**“Flag”** means an advertisement or sign displayed on a cloth, canvas, PVC or like material which is attached to a staff or pole with no rigid fixings

**“Flashing advertisement”** means an electric advertisement which intermittently appears and disappears as a result of the electric current being successively switched on and off or for some other reason;

**“Freeway”** means a National road that has been designated as a freeway by an appropriate Road Traffic sign in terms of the National Road Traffic Act;

**“Gantry sign”** a gantry is a structure which is mounted on both sides of a road surface within the road reserve or on private property adjacent to the road reserve. A cantilever gantry is a structure mounted with an overhang onto a road, erected within the road reserve only on the median of a divided dual carriageway. An advertisement is affixed to the structure so as to be visible for traffic passing underneath the structure

**“Gore”** means the point at which the left edge of the main road meets the right edge of an on-ramp or off-ramp at an interchange

**“Ground sign”** means a self-supporting sign embedded and fixed in the ground and which is not attached to a building or a wall;

**“Illuminated advertisement”** means an advertisement which is illuminated by any means whatsoever, including electrical current, or is otherwise made luminous;

**“Information Sign”** means a very legibly printed and very noticeable board that informs people of the purpose of an object, or gives them instruction on the use of something.

**“Length”** means the horizontal measurement of a sign from one end to the other;

**“Locality-Bound Sign”** means a sign displayed on a specific premises or site, which refers to an activity, product or service located on the premises or site

**“Municipality”** means the KwaDukuza Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);



**“Natural landscape”** means relatively unspoilt areas outside urban areas such as natural parks, game reserves, nature reserves, marine reserves, wilderness areas and extensive agriculture and scenic corridors.

**"Non-Locality Bound Sign"** means that the content of such advertisement is unrelated to any activity, product or service being undertaken on the premises or site on which such advertisement is displayed

**"Non-profit organisation"** is an organisation established to promote social goals without the personal financial gain of any individual or profit making commercial organisation involved, which has obtained the relevant certificate from National Government

**"Occupier"** includes any person in actual occupation of land or premises without regard to the title under which he/she occupies

**Off Peak Season”** means time of the year during which demand is lower.

**"Outdoor Advertising Policy"** means the policy adopted by the Council to regulate and control outdoor advertising within the Municipality's area of jurisdiction;

**“Outdoor Advertising Sign”** means any screen, fence, wall, structure or other object or device, whether freestanding, attached to any other wall or structure or in the air, intended to display an advertisement with the object of transferring information out of doors and “signs” shall have a corresponding meaning;

**“Overall height”** in relation to a sign, means the vertical distance between the uppermost edge of such sign and the level of the ground, footway or roadway immediately below such sign;

**"Owner"** in respect of a sign means the owner of the sign or of the premises on which it is displayed or the person in possession of or having control over the sign or the premises

**“Pamphlet”** means any pamphlet, hand brochure or book, the object of which is to advertise or to introduce anything;

**“Peace Officer”** means a law enforcement officer, which may include a variety of positions responsible for enforcing laws, such as police, probation officers;

**“Peak Season”** means time of the year during which demand is highest.

**"Permanent sign"** means a sign that may be displayed for a period of a maximum 5 (five) years or any other period approved by the relevant controlling authority

**"Portable board"** is a self-supporting sign or any other collapsible structure which is not affixed to the ground and which is capable of being readily moved

**"Posters"** means any placard intended to be temporarily displayed in a street or public place as an announcement of a meeting, function or event

**"Premises"** means any building together with the land on which such building is situated

**"Private Seller"** means any person who offers property for sale on his or her behalf;

**"Projected sign"** means any sign projected by a cinematograph or other apparatus but does not include a sign projected onto the audience's side of a drive-in cinema screen during a performance

**"Projecting sign"** means any sign which is affixed at right angles to a wall of to a building and protrudes the whole of which sign projects more than 300mm from the wall of such building and which is not a sky sign;

**"Provincial Gazette"** means the official Gazette of the province concerned;

**"Public place"** means—

- (a) a public road;
- (b) any parking area, square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, swimming pool, sanitary lane, open space, beach, shopping centre on municipal land, unused or vacant municipal land or cemetery which has—
  - i. in connection with any subdivision or layout of land into erven, lots or plots, been provided, reserved or set apart for use by the public or the owners or occupiers of such erven, lots or plots, whether or not it is shown on a general plan, plan of subdivision or diagram;
  - ii. at any time been dedicated to the public;
  - iii. been used without interruption by the public for a period of thirty years or more;
  - iv. at any time been declared or rendered as such by the Municipality or other competent authority;
- (c) a municipal property, premises or facility which the public has access to, but will not include land that has been leased or otherwise alienated by the Municipality;

**"Public road"** includes all roads, which are owned by, vests or is under the control of the municipality, provincial or national government and to which the general public has access to, and includes —

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and

(c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

**“Pylon sign”** means any sign whether stationary or actuated, displayed on or forming an integral part of a pylon or mast or similar structure other than a building or advertising hoarding.

**“Return wall”** means any external wall of a building, or any other wall, which faces any boundary, other than a street façade line, of the premises upon which such wall is situated

**“Road reserve”** means the area contained within the statutory width of a road.

**“Road Traffic Act”** means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) and the Regulations promulgated in terms of that Act, as amended from time to time

**“Road traffic sign”** means any road traffic sign as defined in the Road Traffic Act

**“Road verge”** means the section between the boundary of the property and the roadway of any street, road or thoroughfare shown on the general plan of a township, agricultural holding or other division of land in respect of which the public have acquired a prescriptive or other right of way, and any other word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), shall have that meaning;

**“Roof sign”** means a sign on the roof of a building lower than six storeys and which building is used for commercial, office, industrial or entertainment purposes only

**“SAMOAC”** means the South African Manual for Outdoor Advertising Control, a national guideline document compiled and published in 1998 by the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, and as amended from time to time

**“Sandwich board”** is a portable, double-sided, free-standing, vertically displayed sign standing on the ground;

**“Scaffold”** means any temporary elevated platform and supporting structure used for providing access to and supporting workmen or materials or both;

**“Selling agent”** means any person who offers property for sale on behalf of another;

**“Sign”** means any signboard, structure; device or thing intended or adapted for the display of any advertisement and includes that portion of a building on or onto which an advertisement is painted, written or projected;

**“Signalised traffic intersection”** means an intersection controlled by traffic lights

**“Sky sign”** means a sign erected or placed on or above the parapet or any portion of the roof of a building and a sign any portion of which extends above such parapet or portion of roof but excludes a sign painted on the roof of a building; on top of a skyscraper higher than six storey’s located within the municipal area and which forms an important landmark

**“Specific consent”** means the written approval of the Council and any other relevant Local authority, Provincial or National Government which requires a submission of a formal application

**“Street”** excludes an arcade which is wholly within one or more buildings

**“Street furniture”** means public facilities and structures which are not intended primarily for but can accommodate advertising and includes seating benches, planters, sidewalk litter bins, pole-mounted bins, bus shelters, sidewalk clocks and drinking fountains, but excludes road signs, traffic lights, street lights, or any other road-related structures

**“Street name signs”** mean pole-mounted, double sided, internally illuminated advertisements displayed in combination with street naming

**“Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, No. 32 of 2000 (As amended)

**“Temporary sign”** means any sign or advertisement displayed for a temporary period at the discretion of the KwaDukuza Municipality

**“Thickness”** means the horizontal dimension measured through a sign at right angles to the length;

**“Tri-vision”** means a display which, through the use of triangular or louver construction, permits the advertising of three different copy messages in a predetermined sequence

**“Under-awning canopy sign”** means a sign suspended or attached to the soffit of under a canopy or veranda;

**“Veranda”** is a roofed structure attached to or projecting from the façade of a building and supported along its free edge by columns or posts

**“Visual zone”** means the road reserve of a road and any area that is visible from any spot on such road reserve, but does not include an area situated at a distance of more than 250m from the road reserve boundary of a freeway in an urban area

**“Wall sign”** means a sign, other than a projecting sign which is directly attached to an external wall of a building, or on a wall external to and not part of a building;

**"Yellow line break point"** means the point at which the yellow left edge line on a main road meets with the continuity line at an on-ramp or off-ramp at an interchange

**"Zone"** means an area or a region distinguished from adjacent parts by a distinctive feature or characteristic.

## **2. Interpretation of By-Law**

In the event that there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails. The purpose of this By-law is to regulate advertising and the use of signs in a manner which–

- (1) promotes the image of the KwaDukuza Municipality;
- (2) promotes civic pride;
- (3) ensures the responsible use of the Municipality's natural environment;
- (4) promotes a safe and healthy environment;
- (5) promotes the safety of society attending events within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality;
- (6) promotes the amenity of the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality; and
- (7) allows for appropriate penalties in the event of non-compliance with this By-law.

## **3. Application of By-Law**

This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the KwaDukuza Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PRINCIPLES**

The conditions and principles contained in this sub-section are relevant to all sign types with certain exceptions as indicated.

## **4. Amenity And Decency**

- (1) No sign, as permitted by the by-laws, shall in the opinion of the Authorized Officer:
  - (a) Be detrimental to the environment or to the amenity and local character of a human living environment by reason of size, shape, colour, intensity of illumination, quality of design or materials or for any other reason;
  - (b) Unreasonably obscure, partially or wholly, any sign owned by another person previously erected and legally displayed; or
  - (c) Be in its content objectionable, indecent or suggestive of indecency or prejudicial to the public morals.

- (2) No sign or advertisement shall be displayed if deemed unacceptable by the Advertising Standards Authority of South Africa (ASA).

## **5. Aesthetic**

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign may not be detrimental to the built or natural environment, detract from buildings or natural features, conflict with the harmony of any existing environment or detract from the general amenity of the neighbourhood.
- (2) An outdoor advertising sign must–
- (a) be suitable for the environment in which it is to be displayed;
  - (b) be suitably placed so as to achieve an uncluttered effect;
  - (c) be constructed, executed and finished in an appropriate manner so that the structure and content of the sign is neat; and
  - (d) consist of durable materials suitable for the function, nature and permanence of the outdoor advertising sign.

## **6. Safety**

- (1) No advertisement or advertising structure, as permitted by the By-laws, –
- (a) shall, in the opinion of the controlling authority, constitute a danger to any person or property,
  - (b) shall, in the opinion of the Municipal Roads Department or its Authorized Authority, be so placed or contain an element which distracts the attention of drivers in a manner likely to lead to unsafe driving conditions;
  - (c) shall, in the opinion of the Roads Authority, be illuminated to the extent that it causes discomfort to or inhibits the vision of approaching pedestrians or drivers;
  - (d) shall be attached to a road traffic sign or signal, combined with a road traffic sign or signal [unless specifically provided for in the Southern African Development Community Road Traffic Signs Manual (SADC-RTSM) or the South African Road Traffic Signs Manual (SARTSM)], obscure a road traffic sign or signal, create confusion with a road traffic sign or signal, interfere with the functioning of a road traffic sign or signal or create a road safety hazard in the opinion of the Roads Authority;
  - (e) shall, in the opinion of the Roads Authority, obscure a pedestrian's or driver's view of pedestrians, road or rail vehicles and features of the road, railway or pavement such as junctions, bends and changes in width;
  - (f) shall project over a pedestrian or cycle circulation route, unless the clear height of such sign exceeds 2,3m;
  - (g) shall obstruct any fire escape or the means of egress to a fire escape or obstruct or interfere with any window or opening required for ventilation purposes;
  - (h) shall exceed the minimum clearance with regards to overhead power lines as prescribed in Regulation 15 of the Electrical Machinery Regulations (GN R1593 in GG. 11458 of 12 August 1988 as amended). (Permission must be obtained from the

relevant supply authority before any advertising structure may be erected in a power line servitude);

- (i) shall, if affixed or attached, be affixed or attached in any way that may constitute a danger to the public.
- (2) Signs or advertisements positioned along roads and specifically targeting the road user shall be concise and legible and shall comply with the following requirements:
- a) Taking into account the definition of "**Bit**" which means the basic unit for measuring the length of advertising messages and may consist of letters, digits, symbols, logos, and graphics of abbreviations. Every 5 letters or numbers (digits) shall be counted as one bit of information and every symbol or logo as half a bit of information. The following table shall be utilized:

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Words of up to three letters       | 0.5 bit  |
| Words four to eight letters        | 1.0 bit  |
| Words of more than eight letters:  | 2.0 bits |
| Numbers of up to three digits      | 0.5 bit  |
| Numbers from three to eight digits | 1.0 bit  |
| Numbers more than eight digits     | 2.0 bits |
| Logos and symbols                  | 2.5 Bit  |

- b) No sign displaying a single advertisement or message shall exceed 10 "bits" of information. No combination sign or any other sign displaying more than one advertisement or message shall contain more than 6 "bits" of information per enterprise, service or property or per individual advertisement or message displayed on a combination sign. Every 5 letters or numbers (digits) shall be counted as one bit of information and every symbol or logo as half a bit of information.
- c) All street numbers indicating specific premises shall have a minimum size of 200 mm and a maximum size of 500-750 mm.
- d) No message shall be spread across more than one sign or sign panel.
- e) The colours red, amber or green shall not be displayed on any advertisement or sign which is positioned within the line of sight of any traffic signal aspect, if viewed from a distance where the relevant aspect should be conspicuous, as required in Volume 3 of the South African Road Traffic Signs Manual.

## 7. Illumination

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign may not exceed the maximum luminance levels per square metre as set out in the Table below:



| <b>Illuminated Area</b>                   | <b>Maximum Luminance</b>        |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Less than 0,5 m <sup>2</sup>              | 1000 candela per m <sup>2</sup> |
| 0,5 to 2,0 m <sup>2</sup>                 | 800 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 2,0 to 10 m <sup>2</sup>                  | 600 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 10 or more m <sup>2</sup> in visual zones | 350 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 10 or more m <sup>2</sup> in other areas  | 400 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |

- (2) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign may not be so placed or contain an element which distracts or hinders the attention of drivers in a manner likely to lead to unsafe driving conditions.
- (3) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign must be positioned in such a manner to ensure effective distribution of light and to minimise light wastage or spill.
- (4) An outdoor advertising sign may not be illuminated on a freeway, irrespective of the area of control, unless the freeway is lit by overhead lighting over the full distance within which the advertisement sign is visible from the freeway.
- (5) The extent of illumination of an outdoor advertising sign may not cause discomfort, harm or danger to any person.
- (6) The light source emanating from floodlights shall not be visible to traffic travelling in either direction.
- (7) Floodlighting shall be positioned to ensure effective distribution and to minimise light wastage or spill.
- (8) In respect of freeways, irrespective of the area of control, billboards, temporary advertisements, product replicas and three-dimensional signs, roof signs, flat signs, signs painted on walls and roofs, signs incorporated in the fabric of a building, advertising on towers, bridges and pylons, advertisements on construction site boundary walls and fences, aerial signs, and trailer advertising may not be illuminated in any way unless the freeway is lit by overhead lighting over the full distance within which the advertisement sign is visible from the freeway.

## **8. Position And Location Of Outdoor Advertising Signs**

- (1) The position of an outdoor advertising sign must be in accordance with the provisions of the National Road Traffic Act, this By-law, any other applicable law and must be subject to the approval of the Municipality
- (2) Advertising signs may not be—
  - (a) positioned on a road island or road median unless they are street name advertisements;
  - (b) suspended across a road with the exception of signs permitted on bridges across certain urban roads other than freeways or highways, advertising on towers, bridges and pylons as well as banners suspended across urban roads other than freeways and as part of a street-scaping project; or
  - (c) erected within or suspended above a road reserve or within the limited use area outside the road reserve boundary or freeways.
  - (d). Vehicular advertising (Security Companies/Estate Agency Vehicles/ mobile trailers or relevant) is not allowed to park on any Council Property, or verges for any marketing and activation purposes unless prior approval is received in writing from the Authorised Officer and relevant approvals received from all stakeholders. Areas along National Roads will require SANRAL Approval, areas along Provincial Roads will require Department of Transport Approval, and private property will require consent from property owners.
- (3) Sponsored road traffic projects, tourism signs, and citi-lites may be allowed within all road reserves subject to approval by the Municipality.
- (4) Temporary advertisements such as project boards which concern road construction may be allowed within all roads reserves.
- (5) Posters and advertisements on street furniture, banners and flags, suburb-name advertisements, projecting signs, veranda, balcony, canopy and under awning signs and functional advertisements by organs of state or state owned enterprises may be allowed within all urban road reserves other than freeways subject to the approval of the Municipality

- (6) Temporary advertisements such as pavement posters and notices, street name advertisements, and signs on bridges may be allowed within urban road reserves other than freeways, but only in urban areas of minimum and partial control.
- (7) Neighbourhood watch and similar schemes signs may be allowed within road reserves other than on freeways in urban, rural, and natural environments subject to approval by the Municipality.
- (8) Flat signs, projecting signs, and veranda, balcony and under awning signs, may be allowed within the limited use area along freeways if the main building housing an enterprise is within 50m from the road reserve boundary of a freeway and if there is no other appropriate means of indicating that particular enterprise facing another public road carrying through passing traffic.
- (9) The Municipality may within visual zones, with regards to advertising restrictions on freeways, identify areas in which relaxation may be allowed to change the area of control of such visual zone, and in such instances, the Municipality may also stipulate any term and conditions it deem fit.
- (10) Advertising signs may not be permitted within a restricted area at street corners, with the exception of temporary window signs, street name advertisement, flat signs, projecting signs, veranda, balcony and under awning signs, window signs, signs incorporated in the fabric of a building and illuminated signs within restricted areas at signalised street corners which signs have a clear height of at least 6m if such signs contain the colours red, green or amber.
- (11). Any immovable advertising signs that is erected within the set building lines of a property will require a relaxation from Town Planning.
- (12). any immovable structure or advertising sign within the road verge requires an encroachment application from Town Planning.
  - (a) Signs within road reserves (including site boundary signage) shall be restricted to the absolute minimum. The following principles shall be applied in this regard:
    - (i) In order to prevent advertising clutter and information overload within the immediate road environment, which may compete with road signs and signals,

masses of smaller signs should be avoided by allowing a limited number of acceptable signs of larger proportions instead.

- (ii) If the display of any advertisement or sign within a road reserve, is not in the general interest of the public, traffic safety principles will dictate whether such as sign can be allowed or not.

(b) Restricted areas at street corners should be seen as the most sensitive areas in terms of road safety and the consideration of any sign in such areas shall take place with the discretion of the Authorized Officer.

## **9. Temporary Outdoor Advertising Signs**

- (1) Any person who wishes to display a temporary outdoor advertising sign must apply to the Municipality for a permit to display the temporary sign.
- (2) A temporary outdoor advertising sign may only be used in connection with an event or at the discretion of the authorised officer.
- (3) A temporary outdoor advertising sign may be displayed for a prescribed period of time which shall be 14 (fourteen) days from the date of approval.  
and must be removed within 3 (three) days after the event has taken place.

## **10. Temporary Directional Signs**

A temporary directional sign may not be misunderstood to represent a road traffic sign due to any

factor, including the following—

- (a) any form of arrow or other directional device;
- (b) any symbol, logo or other devised as used on a road traffic sign;
- (c) use of combination of colours specified for road traffic signs; or
- (d) statements call for a driver to turn off the route on which he or she is travelling or to make a U-turn.

## **11. Electrical and Fire Prevention Requirements**

- (1) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign, including its supporting structure must be constructed entirely of non-combustible materials and must be installed in accordance with any necessary provisions of the Municipality's By-laws dealing with electricity and electricity supply, the Code of Practice for the wiring of premises in

accordance with the South African Bureau of Standards (SABS), any applicable legislation and any policy adopted by Council regulating electricity requirements for illuminated signage.

(2) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign—

- (a) shall have power cables and conduit containing electrical conductors positioned and fixed so that they are not unsightly in the opinion of the controlling authority;
- (b) shall be constructed of material which is not combustible;
- (c) shall be provided with an external switch in an accessible position whereby the electricity supply to the sign may be switched off; and
- (d) shall be wired and constructed in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the controlling authority's electricity supply by-laws and any other legislation applicable to electric signs.;
- (e) be provided with an external weather proof isolator in an accessible position and at a height of at least 3m from the ground where the electricity supply to the advertisement may be switched off;
- (f) contain a maximum of six bits of information displayed at any instant in time;
- (g) contain a maximum height of text of 500mm; and
- (h) have a clearance to the underside of the sign of 2.2m where such sign is over a pedestrian path.

(3) The installation and maintenance of an electronic or illuminated advertising sign may only be conducted by a registered electrician who shall at the request of the owner or Municipality issue a certificate confirming he or she is satisfied that the wiring and installation is in accordance with the provisions of all applicable laws.

(4) If an outdoor advertising sign is to be displayed on premises in a hazardous location as contemplated in SANS 10108 or on premises where flammable liquids and flammable gases are manufactured or stored in an outdoor location, the owner and the permit holder must ensure compliance with SANS 10108.

(5) No movement of the electronic sign face is permitted except for the instant change of an Electronic Digital sign from one message to another and the duration of the continuous display of each message shall not be less than 30 seconds.

(6) Adequate provision must be made for the drainage of all outdoor advertising signs.

## 12. Structural Requirements

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign must be properly–
- (a) constructed and erected; and
  - (b) secured, fixed and anchored,  
to the satisfaction of an engineer who is responsible for the design, supervision and certification of the display of the sign.
  - (c) A sign, including its supports and frameworks, must be constructed of non-combustible, durable and safe materials, suitable for the particular design of the sign in accordance with the applicable laws.
  - (d) Adequate provision must be made for the drainage of all outdoor advertising signs.
  - (e) The supporting structure of any sign must be neatly constructed, designed and supervised by an engineer as an integral part of the design of the sign, or be otherwise concealed from view to the satisfaction of the Municipality.
  - (f) No free-standing outdoor advertising sign exceeding 3.4m in height may be built without a certificate from an engineer confirming that the sign is structurally stable and safe.
  - (g) The Municipality may at any time require that an engineer certify that the–
    - (i) design of an advertising sign and supporting structure is structurally stable and Safe; and
    - (ii) Completed advertising sign and supporting structure is structurally stable and safe.
    - (iii) The supporting structure may only be erected once the Municipality has granted Its approval for the erection of the sign in term of the National Building Regulations.

### 12.1. Signs Not Described In These Bylaws

The Municipality may approve an application through the Authorised Officer to erect a sign that is not referred to in these by-laws after having considered the application in terms of an Outdoor Advertising Policy and all other relevant legislation that the Municipality determines from time to time.

### 12.2. Access to Premises

An authorized agent or employee of the Municipality acting in the course of and within the scope of his/her duties has the right to enter into and upon any premises at any reasonable time to inspect a sign and to request that approval for the sign be furnished by the owner of the sign within 14 working days of such inspection.

### 12.3. High Impact Signs

(1) The spacing of all high impact signs shall be as follows; unless specifically stated otherwise:

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| On a road where a speed limit of more than 80 km/hour has been Imposed              | At least 250 metres apart |
| On a road where a speed limit of more than 60 and up to 80 km/hour has been imposed | At least 200 metres apart |
| On a road where a speed limit of 60 km/hour or less has been Imposed                | At least 120 metres apart |

- (2) *High impact signs may not be permitted within 100 m radius from the centre of an existing intersection of arterial roads; and may not be permitted within 50 m radius on a lower order road from the centre of an existing intersection of an arterial road and any lower order road; or on a lower order road between two lower order roads.*

In the case where traffic lanes merge or diverge, the Municipality may increase the distance requirements from an intersection.

- (3) *The spacing of high impact signs in relation to gantry signs shall be at least 200m.*

## CHAPTER 3

### DIFFERENT SIGN TYPES AND APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL

#### 13. Permanent or Fixed Advertising and signs

##### 13.1. Applications

(1) Any person who wishes to—

- (a) display an outdoor advertising sign; or
- (b) alter an existing outdoor advertising sign,

other than an exempted outdoor advertising sign, must make a written application to the Municipality for a permit to display or alter the sign.

(2) A written application for a permit contemplated in subsection (1) must —



- (a) be lodged in duplicate on the prescribed form;
  - (b) contain the requirements for the type of outdoor advertising sign applied for;
  - (c) include payment of the prescribed fee and where applicable, a deposit;
  - (d) include a locality plan indicating the proposed position of the outdoor advertising sign;
  - (e) include additional drawings, diagram, Environmental Impact Assessments in respect of Billboards exceeding 36m<sup>2</sup>, photographs and approved building plans which are necessary in the opinion of the Municipality to reflect the true nature and scope of the application;
  - (f) include any assessment, consent or approval which may be required by the Municipality in respect of the application;
  - (g) include any further documents, engineering certificates or any other information required for that particular outdoor advertising sign;
  - (h) proof of compliance with any other applicable legislation;
  - (i) Signs facing National roads will require approval from South African National Roads Agency, which has to be obtained by the applicant.
  - (j) Signs facing Provincial roads will require approval from Department of Transport, which has to be obtained by the applicant.
  - (k) include authorisation from an organ of state or state owned enterprise if required for that type of sign;
  - (l) where applicable, include a copy of the Title Deed of the premises on which the sign is to be displayed;
  - (m) provide a copy of the applicant's latest municipal consolidated billing account;
  - (n) Copy of any applicable lease agreement; and
  - (o) An address at which notification or service of a document may be delivered, including a physical address, facsimile address or e-mail address.
  - (p) Provide proof of insurance and public liability of not less than R 10 000 000-00 (ten million rands) or as directed by the authorised Municipal officer.
  - (q) Be in compliance with the Provisions of the National Building Regulations.
  - (r) Any immovable advertising signs that is erected within the set building lines of a property will require a relaxation from Town Planning.
  - (s) Any immovable structure or advertising sign within the road verge requires an encroachment application from Town Planning.
- (3). Every application must where applicable include the written consent of the owner of the premises on which an outdoor advertising sign is to be displayed, as well as the owner's written undertaking to be bound by this By-law and to indemnify the Municipality in the event of non-compliance with this By-law.
- (4). The Municipality must take into account the following factors when considering an application for a permit—

- (a) the type of outdoor advertising sign to be displayed;
  - (b) the provisions of this By-law;
  - (c) any Area of Control as per Annexure A hereto and accompanying schedule of conditions, issued by the Municipality in terms of this By-law;
  - (d) any other applicable law; and
  - (e) any other consent or authorisation which may be required by an organ of state, state owned enterprise or line department of the Municipality.
- (5).The Municipality must consider an application for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign and may–
- (a) approve it subject to any conditions including, but not limited to, the period of validity of the permit;
  - (b) request that additional information or required amendments be furnished within a specified time frame; or
  - (c) Reject the application.
- (6) .An application for a permit in respect of which the Municipality has requested additional information or required amendments must be deemed to have been refused if–
- (a) such additional information has not been submitted; or
  - (b) the required amendments have not been effected to the satisfaction of the Municipality within 90 days after the date of request for additional information or required amendments was made.
- (7) .A permanent applicant is required to pay the prescribed application fee, and annual display fees from the date of approval of the application. Annual Display Fees will continue to be charged to an applicant for the signage, unless the Municipality receives in writing that the approved signage has been removed and a site inspection must be conducted.
- (8) .The Authorised Officer may determine that a specific permanent application must be renewed on an annual basis, were the application fee and annual display fee will apply.
- (9) .The Municipality must within 21 days from the date of a decision in terms of subsection 5(a) above in writing, notify the applicant of its decision and must provide written reasons for its decision on receipt of a written request by the applicant.
- (10). The Municipality must for its record purposes retain every application, plans, drawings and other documentation submitted in terms of subsection (2) in accordance with the National Archives and Records Service of South Africa Act, 1996 (Act No. 43 of 1996) and any other applicable legislation or policies regulating the retention of records.

(11). Permanent or fixed advertisements or signs –

- (a) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall erect, alter, display or maintain or cause or permit to be erected, altered, displayed or maintained any permanent or fixed advertisement or sign which is visible to the public except under or in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorized Officer.
- (b) No person shall erect, alter, display or maintain or cause or permit to be erected, altered, displayed or maintained any permanent or fixed audio advertisement that can be heard in any street or public place, except under and in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

### **13.2. Indemnity**

(1). A person who applies for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign must–

- a) indemnify the Municipality against any claim arising from the display of the outdoor advertising sign; and
- b) where application has been made for an outdoor advertising sign to extend beyond the boundary of any street or public place, in addition indemnify the Municipality in respect of any claim arising from such encroachment.

### **13.3. Application fees and levies**

(1).The Municipality is entitled to charge any person who applies for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign an application fee on submission of each application as may be prescribed in accordance with the tariff of charges applicable at any given time.

- a) The Municipality may provide for a pre-assessment process in term of which the balance of the application fee is only payable after a non-locality advertising sign has been pre-approved by the Municipality.
- b) All approved signs on private property will be charged an annual levy in accordance with the tariff which amount shall be determined in terms of a Council resolution or the tariffs of charges determined on an annual basis.
- c) Approved signs on municipal property will be charged a prescribed levy in accordance with the tariff, and where applicable, in terms of written agreements or contracts entered into by the Municipality and the contracting party.

#### **13.4. Display of approved outdoor advertising signs**

- (1) A person may not display or alter an outdoor advertising sign except in accordance with this By-law and any conditions imposed by the Municipality as contained in the permit.
- (2) The owner and permit holder are jointly responsible for undertaking and completing, within the time limits specified in the permit, the display of an approved outdoor advertising sign and its supporting framework.
- (3) Any person who displays an approved sign must notify the Municipality within 14 days of such sign being erected.
- (4) If an approved sign in term of subsection (2) is not erected within the specified time limits in term of the permit, or any further period which the Municipality on good cause shown allows in writing, the approval lapses and a new application must be submitted.

#### **13.5. Amendment of conditions and suspension or withdrawal of permits**

- (1) The Municipality may withdraw a permit, or impose additional conditions on the display of an outdoor advertising sign, if the sign has become a nuisance, is offensive or is a threat to the safety of persons or property.
- (2) If the Municipality is of the opinion that there are reasonable grounds, including any contravention of the conditions imposed in terms of a permit, for suspending or withdrawing a permit to display an outdoor advertising sign, or imposing additional conditions on the display of an outdoor advertising sign, the following procedure must be followed:
  - (a) The Municipality must give the permit holder and the owner at least 21 days written notice of the Municipality's intention to suspend or withdraw the permit; the notice referred to in paragraph (2) must include—
    - (i) a statement setting out the nature of the proposed action;
    - (ii) the reasons for the proposed action;
    - (iii) an invitation to make written representations on the matter within a prescribed period;
    - (iv) an address at which representations may be submitted; and
    - (iv) the date, time and place of a hearing, which may not be less than 15 days from the date of the notice, to consider the suspension or withdrawal, and an indication that the permit holder and the owner may submit representations and appear at the hearing.
  - (b) The permit holder and the owner must be given an opportunity, either personally or through his or her duly authorised representative, to appear at a hearing and make representations.
  - (c) If the permit holder and owner wish to appear at a hearing and to oppose the proposed action,

he or she must, within seven days of receiving the notice or within a further period that the Municipality may allow, submit representations in writing to the address indicated in the notice.

- (d) The Municipality must give a ruling on whether or not to suspend or withdraw the permit, or impose additional conditions, and must give the permit holder and the owner reasons for the ruling in writing not later than 14 days after the date of the conclusion of the hearing.

### **13.6. Permit is non-transferable**

- (1) A permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign is non-transferable and may not be leased, sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of.
- (2) Notwithstanding the period of validity for such permit, the permit shall lapse when the permit holder ceases to occupy the premises or conduct the business or undertaking to which the sign relates

### **13.7. Lapsing of permits**

- (1) A permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign lapses if an approved outdoor advertising sign is—
  - (a) not displayed within six months from the date of approval, unless the permit holder makes written application for an extension, which may only be granted for an additional period of six months; or
  - (b) altered or added to without the further approval of the Municipality: Provided that the Municipality may approve minor alterations means of an endorsement on the original application.

## **14. Permanent Advertising or Signage**

### **14.1 Billboards**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of this bylaw, an application for the erection of a billboard advertisement must be accompanied by –
  - (a) an Environmental Impact Assessment report, provided that the Authorised Officer shall have the discretion to dispense with the requirement for an Environmental Impact Assessment report in the case of any billboard not exceeding 36m<sup>2</sup> in size; and
  - (b) such additional documentation as may be necessary to satisfy the Authorised Officer that the billboard applied for will be in full compliance with the applicable criteria as per this ByLaw.
- (2) The display or erection of a billboard shall be permitted only in areas of minimum control specified in the council's approved outdoor advertising policy, as well as in urban areas of partial control at the discretion of the Authorised Officer, subject to such specific consent

and assessment of its environmental impact as may be required by the Authorised Officer, which shall include the visual, social and traffic safety aspects.

- (3) Any non-locality bound billboard must be clearly and visibly identified in terms of its ownership.
- (4) Any billboard in respect of which an application is granted by the Authorised Officer in terms of these bylaws shall –
- (a) comply with all legal requirements of the South African National Roads Agency Limited and Road Traffic Act, where applicable;
  - (b) comply with any other applicable National, Provincial or Local Government legislation and policy, including these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy;
  - (c) not be erected within an area of maximum control unless, after an Environmental Impact Assessment and public participation process, the Council identifies that such area, subject to terms and conditions as it may impose, may be reclassified as an area of lesser control, which may not be relaxed further than the control type in the area adjacent to the site in question;
  - (d) not be detrimental to the nature of the environment in which it is located by reason of scale, intensity of illumination or design;
  - (e) not unreasonably obscure partially or wholly any approved sign previously erected and legally displayed;
  - (f) not constitute a danger to any person or property;
  - (g) not be in its content objectionable, indecent or insensitive to any sector of the public;
  - (h) not encroach over the boundary line of the property on which it is erected;
  - (i) not be erected if considered by the Council, Provincial or National Government to be a distraction to drivers, cyclists or pedestrians which could contribute to unsafe traffic conditions;
  - (j) be so placed to screen unsightly premises and not to detract from the amenities of the neighbourhood by reason of their appearance or the use to which they are put;
  - (k) be spaced 120m; 200m or 250m apart on either side of the road/s or freeways, where the speed limit is lesser or equal to 60km/h; 61 to 80km/h or 81 to 100km/h, respectively; as per Section 12.3 of this Bylaw
  - (l) not be erected within a distance of 50m from the nearest edge of an intersection on a lower order road and 100m from the nearest edge of an intersection on an arterial road;
  - (m) not be erected within 50m from the on and off-ramps of public roads and from overhead traffic directional signs;
  - (n) not have an overall height in excess of 7m in landscape format or 12m in portrait format above the surface of the natural ground level or of the road level to which it is aimed;
  - (o) not have an area in excess of 64m<sup>2</sup> in the case of ground signs and 54m<sup>2</sup> in the case of wall signs;
  - (p) have a maximum of 6 bits of information and a minimum lettering height of 500mm;

- (q) not have as its main colours, red, amber or green when located at signalised traffic intersections and shall not obscure or interfere with any road traffic light or sign;
  - (r) not constitute a road safety hazard or cause undue disturbance or permitted to be illuminated if such illumination, in the opinion of the Council, constitutes a road safety hazard or causes undue disturbance; and
  - (s) ensure that the traffic flow is not impeded on public roads during its erection or servicing, unless prior permission from the Council has been obtained and the necessary precautions taken and arranged.
  - (t) All electronic billboards need to be in compliance with the requirements of the level of luminance as per this ByLaw and in accordance with all relevant regulations.
  - (u). Electronic/Illuminated signs and Billboards must comply with all electricity and fire regulations.
  - (v). Electronic Digital Billboards (change of face), must comply with all the requirements as per this bylaw.
- (4) The approval of a billboard shall be recommended by the Aesthetics Committee and approved by Council.

#### **14.2 Gantry signs**

- (1) This class will only be permitted in areas of minimum control.
- (2) No gantry shall be erected within a radius of 200m from the edge of any area of maximum control, measured from the nearest edge of the advertising sign. Should the uprights of a gantry be positioned adjacent to areas of minimum and partial control respectively, the area of control will be classified as minimum control.
- (3) The size and height of advertising signs allowed in this class are as follows:
- (a) Size of advertisement: 36m<sup>2</sup> to 81m<sup>2</sup>.
  - (b) Maximum height from the road surface to the top of the advertising sign: 12,5m.
  - (c) Minimum clear height of the advertising sign from the highest point of the road surface: 5,7m; except in the event where Municipality shall prescribe additional clearance.
- (4) Spacing requirements shall be in accordance with the spacing of requirements of High impact signs as per this bylaw.
- (5) This class consists of two types of gantries, namely:
- (a) A portal gantry is a structure which is mounted on both sides of a road surface within the road reserve.
  - (b) Dependant on the width of the roadway, a maximum of two equal sized advertisement panels with a maximum size of 81m<sup>2</sup> each shall be considered next to each other on the same gantry structure and double in aggregate for the reverse sides.
  - (c) The two advertisement panels shall also be positioned back to back to form one unit.



(d) A cantilever gantry is a structure mounted with an overhang onto a shoulder or a roadway, erected within the road reserve on the median of a divided dual carriageway. Dependent on the width of the roadway, a maximum of two equal sized advertisement panels with a maximum size of 81m<sup>2</sup> each shall be considered, and must be displayed back to back. If the back display area does not flight an advertisement, it must be cladded at all times for aesthetical purposes.

(6) The horizontal clearance of the footing or the upright of the advertising structure must be a minimum of 5m from the shoulder breakpoint of the road. In the event of a kerbed road, 4,5m will be permitted.

(7) The horizontal clearance of the footing or the upright shall be reduced to 2,5m, and must then be protected by guard rails.

(8) Illumination of the sign is only permitted if the road along where a gantry is located is illuminated and only if it does not constitute a road safety hazard or cause undue disturbance. No animation is permitted.

(9) An advertising impact assessment (AIA) shall be required for any gantry.

(10) A gantry will be permitted inside a road reserve, subject to acceptable compliance with the following criteria:

(a) Road Safety

(b) Combination and clutter of advertising

(c) Environment impact.

(11) The structure is to display an advertisement/s on display panels of the advertising structures at all times for aesthetical purposes.

(12) This class of advertising sign as well as the design of the advertising structure is subject to the approval of the Municipality.

## **15. Ground Signs**

(1) Only one on-site, locality bound, freestanding ground sign per premises shall be permitted where such a sign is necessary to facilitate the location of the entrance or access to a business premises; or where it is not reasonably possible to affix appropriate signs to the building; or where the business premises is so set back as to make proper visibility of signs on the building not feasible; or where the existence of a freestanding composite sign may prevent the proliferation of signage.

(2) On site, locality bound freestanding ground signs in the form of business signs and tower structures shall be permitted, provided that such sign –

(a) shall be restricted to only one sign per site per street frontage, unless otherwise permitted by the Council in its discretion; and

(b) shall not –

(i) exceed 7m in overall height and 6m<sup>2</sup> in total area;

(ii) have a clear height of less than 2,4m;

- (iii) exceed 12m<sup>2</sup> (measured as total height x total width of the advertising structure) when such sign is a combination sign; and
  - (c) contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof.
- (3) A remote, non-locality bound ground sign which does not have an overall height in excess of 7m above the ground at any point nor dimensions which exceed 6m in length and 3m in height, a total area of 18m<sup>2</sup> per face, shall be deemed to be of appropriate dimensions; provided that a ground sign which has greater dimensions shall not be erected unless, in the opinion of the Council, such sign screens premises which detract or are likely to detract from the amenities of the neighbourhood by reason of their appearance or the use to which they are put. Any area between such ground sign and the street line shall be grassed or otherwise ornamented at the expense of the applicant to the satisfaction of the relevant Authorized Officer.
- (4) Any sign erected on a monopole shall be appropriately designed so that, in the opinion of the Council, the height of the support is proportionally not too long in relation to the size of the sign.
- (5) A maximum of two pylon signs per tower, bridge shall be permitted. The maximum sign area per tower may not exceed 36m<sup>2</sup>. The sign must be wholly contained within the structure and have no projections.
- (5) Every ground sign or sign on towers, bridges and pylons shall be independently supported and properly secured to an adequate foundation and be without the aid of guys, stays, struts, brackets or restraining devices and/or be entirely self-supporting and not dependent upon any existing structure for its support in any way.
- (7) Bed and Breakfast (B&B) Signs for the purpose of this clause such sign shall only have the name of the B&B or Guest House operating on that site. Such sign shall be restricted to one per street frontage (on the boundary of the property) with a total area of 1m<sup>2</sup>. The sign shall be 1.5m above the ground. The font to be used shall be Times New Roman, word colour shall be Black and the board shall be Orange, accent 6, 25% darker with a black boarder line.

## 16. Pylon Signs

- (1) For the purpose of this clause, every pylon shall be independently supported and be properly secured to an adequate foundation in the ground and be entirely self-supporting without the aid of guys, stays, brackets or other restraining devices.
- (2) The dimensions of a pylon and its associated pylon sign shall be such that the entire assembly, whether stationary or actuated, can be contained wholly within a notional vertical cylindrical figure having a diameter of 5m and a height of 8m or such dimensions as the Council may require.

- (3) No activated or protruding part of a pylon or of a pylon sign shall be less than 2.4m above the highest point of the existing ground level immediately below such pylon or sign or such other height as the Council may require.
- (4) The Council may consider on merit a request by the owner of a property which adjoins Council road reserve to erect a pylon solely for the display of the name of the business/es conducted at that particular property. This will be subject to an encroachment agreement being signed with the Council, setting out the period and fee payable and subject to Council being indemnified against any claims.
- (5) No pylon signs shall be allowed in areas that are predominantly of a residential nature or in areas of maximum control or as stipulated in council's approved outdoor advertising policy.
- (6) A pylon shall be permitted for service stations and shall not consist of more than 8 advertising panels of 4, 5 m2 each in total area.
- (7) A pylon for a service station shall only be permitted within the property boundary.

## **17. Wall Signs**

- (1) Where a wall sign is shaped in the form of a flat sign, such sign shall –
  - (a) at no point project more than 300mm from the surface of the wall to which it is attached. The maximum projection of any part of a flat sign shall be 180mm where the underside of such sign measures less than 2,4m from a footway or pathway immediately below it and the maximum projection shall be 300mm where the underside of such sign measures more than 2,4m above such footway or ground level;
  - (b) if it is on-site and locality bound, be permitted to be attached to the front, side and back walls of the building and, if it is non-locality bound it shall only be permitted to be attached to the side and back walls of the building which do not fulfil the function of a building facade;
  - (c) be permitted on condition that not more than two locality bound flat signs per enterprise shall be permitted, and only one flat sign per enterprise per wall shall be permitted;
  - (d) not cover any windows or other external openings of a building or obstruct the view from such openings;
  - (e) not exceed 54m2 in total area or exceed 30% of the visible wall surface area to which it is attached, affixed or painted, whichever is the lesser, provided that in urban landscapes of partial to maximum control, the signs may not exceed 20% of the visible wall surface area;
  - (f) require an Environmental Impact Assessment if it is in excess of 36m2;
  - (g) not extend beyond the ends of the wall to which it is attached in any direction;
  - (h) if it is locality bound, not contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof; and
  - (i) if it is non-locality bound, only be permitted on blank return and back walls that have no openable sections or that comprise any architectural features.

### 17.1. Projecting Wall Sign

In the case of a projecting wall sign, such sign shall –

- (a) have its minimum clear height in excess of 2.4m;
- (b) be 300mm in maximum thickness;
- (c) not be allowed to extend beyond the ends of the wall to which it is attached;
- (d) not be allowed to extend within 450mm of the edge of a roadway; nor extend within 1,5m of any overhead electricity wires or cables;
- (e) have the maximum projection of 1.5m if it has a clear height of more than 7.5m, and 1m if it has a clear height of less than 7.5m;
- (f) be installed at a right angle to the street facade or to the direction of the oncoming traffic;
- (g) be locality bound;
- (h) not be displayed within 5m of any other projecting sign displayed on the same building;
- (i) not contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof.

(2.1) *Wall Signs* at shopping centers shall, in the opinion of the controlling authority, be designed in such a way as to form a structural and architectural whole with such buildings. Product replicas shall, in the opinion of the authorized officer, not dominate prominent architectural features of any building with the exception of buildings in entertainment districts. Product replicas in areas of maximum control shall consist of hand-crafted items of a high standard.

(2.2) *Wall Signs* on historical buildings used or partly used for commercial, office, industrial or entertainment purposes or for larger accommodation facilities shall conform to the architectural style of the relevant buildings and to sign style and practices of that specific historical period.

(2.3) Where a wall sign is shaped in the form of a flat sign, such sign shall –

- (a) at no point project more than 300mm from the surface of the wall to which it is attached. The maximum projection of any part of a flat sign shall be 180mm where the underside of such sign measures less than 2,4m from a footway or pathway immediately below it and the maximum projection shall be 300mm where the underside of such sign measures more than 2,4m above such footway or ground level.

### 17.2. Wall Painted Advertisements

Subject to the Approval of the Authorised Officer,

- (a) Only the name of any person carrying on business in a building may be painted directly on a wall of that building;
- (b) Only a third-party awareness raising campaign advertisement may be painted directly onto any surface, subject to provisions of these bylaws.
- (c) The property owner shall be held accountable for any illegal painting on his or her wall.
- (d) Wall painted advertisements may not exceed 18m<sup>2</sup>.
- (e) Must comply with all other regulations outlined in this bylaw.

## 18. Permanent Flag Signs

- (a) Permanent flags shall only be used for;
  - (i) Locality-bound advertisements displaying of the name, corporate symbol and nature of enterprises;
  - (iii) Streetscaping urban areas such as pedestrian malls and gateways;
  - (iv) Non-locality bound advertisements of campaigns supported by government.
  - (v) A flag must be replaced every six (6) months or sooner upon the instruction of the Authorized Officer should the flag have suffered degradation.
- (b) A flag is not permitted in a natural landscape.
- (c) No one may display a flag larger than four and a half square meters in area.
- (d) A flag may not be attached in such a manner as to interfere with or constitute a danger to passing pedestrians or traffic.
- (e) A flag must be attached to or supported by poles or other supports on the site or against the building where the function or event is to be held, or where the enterprise is located.
- (f) The amount of flags to be allowed per lot or building is to be determined by the Authorized Officer in his or her sole discretion.
- (g) A flag shall be mounted on an approved ground sign or on a flag which is affixed to a flag pole attached to a building and in a manner approved by the Council in its discretion, subject to certification by a registered professional engineer.

## 19. Sky Signs

- (a) Two or more sky signs placed one above the other, whether or not in the same vertical plane shall, for the purposes of, this Clause, be deemed to be one sign.
- (b) In areas of maximum or partial control every sky sign shall be set against a screen complying with the requirement of this ByLaw.
- (c) No part of a sky sign shall protrude beyond, above or below the edge of the screen.
- (d) If the number of storeys contained in that part of a building which is directly below a sky sign as set out in column 1 of the following table, the maximum vertical dimension of such is required not to exceed the dimension specified opposite such number in column 2 of that table:

| Number of Storeys below Sign | Maximum Vertical Dimension |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| One or two storeys           | 1.5m                       |
| Three or four storeys        | 2.0m                       |
| Five or six storeys          | 3.0m                       |

- (e) A sky sign with dimensions other than the above table will be considered by Council on its merits.

- (f) No sky sign shall be affixed to any pitched roof, provided that in the case of a double pitched roof a sign may be positioned above the parallel to the ridge thereof.

## **20. Roof signs**

- (a) A roof sign shall only be permitted in an industrial zone and only if it is locality bound and only with the approval of the Council.
- (b) The maximum permitted size of a roof sign shall be at the digression of the Authorized Officer.
- (c) A roof sign shall not project in front of a main wall of a building so as to extend beyond the roof of such building in any direction.
- (d) A roof sign shall not obstruct the view or affect the amenity of any other building.
- (e) A roof sign shall be placed in such a manner so as not to interfere with the run-off of rainwater from the roof of the building.
- (f) A roof sign shall be thoroughly secured and anchored to the building on or over which it is erected and all structural loads shall be safely distributed to the structural members of the building without the use of guys, stay or any other restraining devices.
- (g) A roof sign, including all its supports and framework, shall be constructed entirely on non-combustible materials approved by the Council or its duly authorised official/s and, if illuminated, shall not be placed on or over the roof of any buildings unless such sign, as well as the entire roof construction, is of non-combustible material.

### **20.1. Veranda, balcony, canopy and under-awning signs**

- (a) Signs may be affixed flat onto or painted on a parapet wall of a veranda or balcony, and beam or fascia of a veranda or balcony. Such signs may not exceed 1m in height, project beyond any of the extremities of the surface to which it is affixed, or project more than 300mm in front of the surface to which it is affixed or extend within 450mm of the edge of a roadway unless the clear height of such sign is a minimum of 3.7m.
- (b) Signs shall not be allowed on or over architectural features of buildings nor shall they be allowed to cover any window or obstruct the view from any such opening nor shall they detract from the aesthetics of the building.
- (c) An under awning sign, suspended below the roof of a veranda, canopy or balcony shall –
  - (i) not exceed 1.8m in length, 610mm in height and 300mm in thickness, with a minimum thickness of 100mm;
  - (ii) be perpendicular to the building and have a minimum height of 2,4m above the pavement, footpath or street;
  - (iii) have its axis of symmetry at the right angle to the street line;
  - (iv) be centralized within the width of the veranda or canopy to which it is attached;
  - (v) be allowed with a minimum spacing of 3m centre to centre between signs;
  - (vi) contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof; and
  - (vii) not extend beyond the external edges of the canopy or veranda to which it is attached.



- (d) Sun-blinds and awnings shall be so made and fixed as to be incapable of being lowered to less than 2.2m above the footway or pavement directly beneath it. Such signs shall be parallel to the building line and placed in a manner so as not to interfere with vehicular or pedestrian traffic, traffic lights or traffic signs in any way.
- (e) A sign on the roof of a veranda, canopy or balcony, excluding the main roof of a building, shall be composed of a single line of freestanding, individual, cut out logos and/or letters without visible bracing or support. A sign shall only be placed on top of a veranda roof where such veranda does not have an appropriate wall, railing or beam to which the sign may be affixed. Any such sign shall not extend beyond the extremities of the veranda roof, canopy or balcony and only one sign per enterprise shall be allowed with a maximum height of 1m.
- (f) Signs on adjacent buildings shall be aligned as far as possible in order to achieve a straight line or parallel configuration.
- (g) Not more than 50% of the area of any face of any advertisement or sign painted, affixed to or erected on any cantilever or veranda or on the street facade of any building shall contain advertising matter other than of an exclusively directional nature; provided that in the case of any advertisement or sign on the street façade of a building the Authorised Officer may grant relaxation of this provision as long as the total area covered by advertising matter on such building does not exceed 50% of the sum of the area of all faces of advertisements or signs on such building.

## **21. Estate agents' boards**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit to be displayed any estate agent's board except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.
- (2) **Application for approval of estate agents' boards**
  - (a) Any person intending to display, cause or permit to be displayed an estate agent's board for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required in terms of this bylaw, other than a sign to which section 44 applies, shall apply annually for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by the Council by resolution from time to time in respect of the specified application.
  - (b) In the case of an estate agency, the onus shall be on the estate agency concerned to –
    - (i) bring the provisions of this bylaw, as well as any other applicable legislation or policy, to the attention of its agents and ensure due compliance with the provisions thereof;
    - (ii) manage, control and take responsibility for its agents and, in addition, take appropriate action when necessary against its agents or persons in its employ when there have been transgressions.
    - (iii) An agency shall be permitted a maximum of 30 estate agents boards (On Show/For Sale). The agency shall pay the application fee as well as the annual display fee as prescribed by council in the tariff of charges.



- (c) Any person who displays or causes to be displayed any estate agent's boards for 'on show' 'for sale', 'to let', 'sold' sign on any property belonging to the Municipality, other than a road reserve, unless specific approval has been granted for the display thereon, shall comply with the following requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:
- (i) "On show" boards are only to be used for the purpose of indicating the route to the property or premises on show or advertised; "For sale" boards are used for properties or premises for sale and "To Let" boards are to be used for properties or premises available to rent.
  - (ii) Such estate agency boards are to be of appropriate structure and size to be a maximum of 500mm x 600mm and collectively the number of boards displayed shall not, in the opinion of the Council, detract from the amenities of the streetscape or environment;
  - (iii) The number of boards shall be limited to a maximum of 10 boards per agent and no contact number shall appear on such boards.
  - (iv) Subject to the provisions of the Road Traffic Act and other applicable legislation, such estate agency boards are not to be positioned nearer than 1,8m from the nearest edge of the roadway, and placed at such height that the lower edge of the board does not exceed 600mm above the ground;
  - (v) Such estate agency boards are not to be positioned nearer than 10m from any road intersection, entrance or exit from a dual carriage way or a freeway as defined in the Road Traffic Act or other applicable legislation;
  - (vi) Such estate agency boards are not to be positioned so as to obstruct the view of any road traffic sign or street name sign from any portion for a roadway as defined in the Road Traffic Act or other applicable legislation;
  - (vii) Such estate agency boards are not to be positioned so as to hinder or obstruct pedestrians' right of way on a sidewalk or to unfairly prejudice other traders;
  - (viii) The display of estate agents boards for show houses will only be permitted on Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.
  - (ix) Applicants will be required to indemnify the Council against any claims which may arise from the placement of such signs within the road reserve or on Council Property and shall be required to procure third party insurance for this purpose.

## **22. Aerial advertisements**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display or cause to be displayed an aerial advertisement, except by means of an aircraft, except under and in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

### **Application for aerial advertisement**

- (2) Any person who wishes to display or cause to be displayed an aerial advertisement for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required, other than a sign to which section 44 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by the Council from time to time;
- (3) An application in terms of an aerial advertisement must be accompanied by –

- (a) Particulars of the content and dimensions of the aerial advertisement and of the aerial device by means of which the advertisement is to be displayed, as well as the material used and method of construction and anchorage;
  - (b) Particulars of the intended location with a description of the premises to which the aerial device will be anchored or tethered and details of electricity and telephone poles and cables and other structures within 30m or length of tether, whichever is the greater, of the point of anchorage;
  - (c) The name and address of the person/s or contractor/s displaying the aerial advertisement and the name and address of the approved competent person in attendance of the aerial device and of its owner;
  - (d) The period and times of intended display;
  - (e) Where the applicant is not the owner of the premises to which the aerial device is to be anchored or tethered, the written consent of the owner of such anchoring;
  - (f) Proof of the provision of an automatic deflation device;
  - (g) Proof of adequate public liability insurance to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer; and
  - (h) Proof of approval of the National Civil Aviation Authority, together with proof of compliance with any conditions and/or requirements prescribed by such Authority.
- (4) Aerial advertisements shall be permitted for events of a sporting, civic, cultural or political nature only and shall not be displayed or caused to be displayed on, from or over public property, including any street or public place, unless approval has been granted by the Authorized Officer, who may impose such conditions as he/she deems fit.

### **23. Electronic Sign**

- a). An electronic sign shall not exceed 18 m<sup>2</sup> in sign area except with the specific consent of the Authorised Officer.
- b). In the case of a free-standing structure, the advertising structure shall not exceed 8, 5 m in height.
- c). The clear height of the advertising structure shall not be less than 2, 4 m.
- d). An electronic sign may only be erected in an area of partial or minimum control and requires the specific consent of the Authorised Officer.
- e). In the case of a free-standing electronic sign shall be displayed perpendicular, or at an angle of 30°, to the direction of oncoming traffic.
- f). An advertising sign scoping report which includes visual, social and traffic safety aspects may be required for electronic signs.
- g). Spacing requirements shall be in accordance with the spacing of requirements of High impact signs as per this bylaw.

- h). In the case of a free-standing electronic sign shall be placed on a base which has been designed and erected to the satisfaction of the Municipality.
- i). All electronic signs need to be in compliance with the requirements of the level of luminance as per this By-law and in accordance with all other relevant requirements as per this By-law.
- j). Electronic signs must comply with all electricity and Fire regulations.

## **24. Window Signs**

- a). Window signs are subject to the approval of the Authorised Officer
- b). Window signs are permitted in all areas of control as per Annexure A
- c). The total area of all permanent signs painted on or attached to the windows of a specific enterprise shall not exceed 50% of the total ground-floor window area of such an enterprise.
- d). In areas of maximum control, colours shall in the opinion of the Authorised Officer be in harmony with the rest of the building and the general streetscape.

## **25. School Signs**

- a). A school must submit an application to the Municipality where it intends to display signs.
- b). An application for the display of signs at schools must be signed by the Chairperson of the School Governing Body.
- (c). An application for the display of a sponsor sign must be accompanied by a copy of the contract entered into between the school and the sponsor.
- (d). Tariffs of charges as prescribed in the Municipal Tariff of Charges will apply.
- (e). Subject to provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit display of any Schools sign except in accordance with a prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.
- (f). All school signs shall comply with the requirements as prescribed for the specific signage type, as outlined in these bylaws.

## **26. Temporary Advertising or Signage**

### **26.1. Posters and Banners**

- (a) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display or cause or permit to be displayed any advertisement or sign of a temporary nature, including but not limited to a poster, banner or flag, advertising any meeting, function or event of a sporting, civic, cultural, social, educational, religious, charitable,

political or other similar character in any street or public place or on municipal property except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

**(b) Application for approval of temporary advertisement or sign**

- i. Any person intending to display or erect any temporary advertisement or sign for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required in terms of this bylaw, other than a sign to which section 44 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by Council by resolution from time to time.
- (c) An application for approval of any temporary signs in terms of this bylaw must –
- i. be submitted to the Municipality in duplicate at least **5** days prior to the commencement of the event advertised thereon; and must be removed within 3 days of the event,
  - ii. contain the minimum requirements as detailed in the pre-scrutiny checklist obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer;
  - iii. be accompanied by –
    - (aa) a deposit in the amount stipulated by the council from time to time in its tariff of charges, which deposit shall be refunded when all the advertisements concerned have been removed to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer;
    - (bb) a specimen or proof of advertisement to which the application relates, prior to printing; and
    - (cc) a list of all streets in which the advertisement concerned is to be displayed.
- (d) Any application for the display of a temporary advertisement or sign shall be subject to compliance with the following requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer: Any advertisement relating to an election, meeting, function or event shall –
- (i) be of maximum A1 size;
  - (ii) have a clear height of minimum 2,4m; and
  - (iii) be securely fixed to durable hardboard or other approved backing board or any other material, frame, and/or fixing as approved by the Authorised Officer.
- (e) In the case of private property, where the event, function or meeting is taking place, the maximum size of a banner shall be 6m<sup>2</sup>.
- (f) Any person who displays or causes to be displayed any poster advertisement relating to a meeting, function or event shall only be permitted only one poster per electricity lamp-post, and a minimum of 120m spacing between posters for the same event, which must be displayed for no longer than 14 days prior to the commencement of the event and no longer than three days after the day on which it ends, subject to a maximum period for each event not exceeding 21 days and subject to commercial advertising not occupying

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

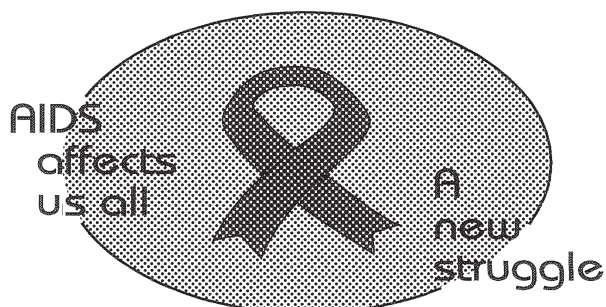
Vol. 12

29 MARCH 2018  
29 MAART 2018  
29 KUNDASA 2018

No. 1938

**PART 3 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01938



more than 10% of the surface of the poster and which is to be displayed at the bottom of the poster.

- (g) No posters or signs are permitted to be displayed on bridges, traffic lights, traffic signs (including any supporting structure/s for such posters or signs), nature features, tress, freeways and/or national routes.
- (h) Any advertisement relating to an election, meeting, function or event shall not be placed in such a manner that the content of separate advertisements, when read in succession, forms a continuous relative legend.
- (i) Positioning of posters shall be restricted to electricity lamp standards and no posters shall be erected on any signalised traffic light or traffic sign (including any supporting structure/s for such signs).
- (j) Temporary advertisements are not permitted to be erected or displayed on any National Roads, Highways, Freeways and other areas as defined by the Council from time to time for that purpose.
- (k) Every poster for which permission is granted shall visibly display a sticker or marking of the Municipality and the Council shall be entitled to retain one such poster for identification purposes.
- (l) Every poster must comply with the poster guidelines as amended by the Municipality from time to time.
- (m) Posters erected on electricity poles are subject to removal and maintenance works as necessary without giving notice to anyone.
- (n) The total number of posters displayed at any one time relating to any meeting, function or event may not exceed 200, except in special circumstances and with the special consent of the Council or its duly delegated official/s. In the case of election advertisements, no limitation will be placed on the number of posters displayed.

## **26.2. Temporary Brand Activations**

- (1). Subject to provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit display of any Brand Activation except in accordance with a prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.
- (2). Brand Activation application along the beach during the tourism peak seasons shall be done in consultation with the approved event's organiser.
- (3). The event organisers shall pay a once-off fee of brand activation during their events which shall be determined through council approved Tariff of Charges.
- (4). Brand Activations is limited to a maximum display period of 14 days or otherwise approved by the Authorised Officer.

## **26.3. Temporary Flag Signs**

A flag may be erected on a lot where there may or may not be buildings and shall only be used for-

- (a) Locality-bound advertising of functions or events conducted for religious, educational, social, welfare, animal welfare, sporting, civic or cultural purposes or functions or events relating to municipal, provincial or parliamentary elections or referenda, which



shall only be allowed temporarily for the duration of the said event as stipulated in the application form.

- b) Street pole banners may be erected for functions or events conducted for religious, educational, social, welfare, animal welfare, sporting, civic or cultural purposes or functions or events relating to municipal, provincial or parliamentary elections or referenda, which shall only be allowed temporarily for the duration of the said event as stipulated in the application form.

#### **26.4. Private Sales Boards**

Any person who displays or causes to be displayed any private sale board on any private property or land, shall comply with the following requirements of the bylaws to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:

- (i) Filling in of application forms obtainable from the municipal offices, making payment of the prescribed application fees and submission of the required documents as stipulated in the application forms.
- (ii) The private sale board shall be placed inside the property on sale
- (iii) The number of private sale shall be limited to one board per property
- (v) The advertising period shall be limited to 90 days for private sale

#### **26.5. Portable Boards / Sandwich Boards**

- (a) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit to be displayed any portable or sandwich board except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.
- (b) Approved portable boards or sandwich boards advertising services may only be displayed during normal trading hours, where after they shall be removed.
- (c) Only one such portable board per street frontage per enterprise shall be allowed to advertise services and such signs shall be placed inside the advertiser's premises; and shall not be placed on the street verge.

#### **27. Political or election advertisement**

(1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, or cause or permit to be displayed, any political or election advertisement except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

##### **(2) Application for approval of political or election advertisement**

- (a) Any person, including a political party, who wishes to display, or cause or permit to be displayed, any political notice or advertisement for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required in terms of this bylaw, other than a sign to which bylaw 44 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by Council from time to time.

- (b) Any application referred to in section 27(2) (a) of this bylaw must –
- (i) be submitted to the Authorised Officer in duplicate at least **14** days prior to the display or erection of the notice or advertisement concerned;
  - (ii) contain the minimum requirements as detailed in the pre-scrutiny checklist;
  - (iii) be accompanied by –
    - (aa) proof of payment of a deposit in the amount determined by the Authorised Officer, which deposit shall be refunded when all the advertisements or notices concerned have been removed to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer;
    - (bb) proof of advertisement to which the application relates, prior to printing; and
    - (cc) a list of all the streets at which the political notice or advertisements is to be displayed.

### **(3). Political Boards**

#### **Onus on political parties**

- (a) The onus is on each political party concerned to –
- (i) bring this policy or relevant legislation to the attention of its representatives and ensure compliance with all its provisions; and
  - (ii) manage, control and take responsibility for its agents, officials and politicians and, in addition, take appropriate action whenever necessary against its agents, politicians or any person in its employment where there has been any contravention of this bylaw or any other applicable legislation and ensure that there is due compliance therewith.

### **(4) Requirements for political or election advertisements**

- (a) Any person, including a political party, who wishes to display or cause to be displayed a political or election notice or advertisement shall comply with the following requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:
- (i) any advertisement relating to an election shall be of a maximum A1 size; shall have a clear height of a minimum 2,4m; and shall be securely fixed to durable headboard or other approved backing board or any other material, frame and/or fixing as approved by Council;
  - (ii) insofar as a poster advertisement relating to an election or political advertisement is concerned, the applicant shall only be permitted: - one poster per electricity lamp post; a minimum of 120m spacing between posters for the same political party, which must be displayed for no longer than **120** days prior to the commencement of the elections and should be displayed or erected no longer than seven (7) days after the day on which the election ends, subject to the maximum period for each election not exceeding 30 days;
  - (iii) no election posters are permitted to be displayed on bridges, traffic lights, traffic signs (includes supporting structure for such signs), natural features, trees, freeways and/or national routes, unless special authorization is received from the Authorised Officer;

- (iv) any advertisement relating to an election shall not be placed in such a manner that the content of separate advertisements, when read in succession, forms a continuous relative legend;
- (v) any advertisement relating to an election, including the tariff of fees applicable to such election advertisement, shall be on the basis of a written agreement between the Municipality and the political party/ies concerned.
- (vi) the total number of posters displayed at any one time relating to elections may not exceed 300 per candidate and 700 per party in the case of general advertising.
- (b) Any advertisement relating to an election, including the tariff of fees applicable to such election advertisement shall be on the basis of a written agreement between the Council and the relevant political party or parties.
- (c) In addition to the requirements set out in paragraph 4(a and b)above, any political notices or advertisements to be displayed for general advertisement shall comply with the following further requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:
  - (i) Any person, including a political party, who displays or causes a poster, banner or flag advertisement to be displayed outside an election period (i.e. advertising a programme/campaign) shall specify the timeframe for which that signage is to be displayed or erected, provided that such time frame does not exceed **two months** from the date of approval thereof. Should the time frame exceed the maximum period permitted, then the political party concerned will be charged an additional amount as per the tariff of charges; and
  - (ii) the total number of posters for political parties for general advertisement outside an election period (i.e. advertising a programme/campaign) may not exceed 200 per party.

## **28. Advertising on vehicles**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display or cause to be displayed any advertisement on an advertising vehicle except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

### **(2) The following conditions shall apply to advertising vehicle**

Any person who wishes to display or cause to be displayed any advertisement on an advertising vehicle for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required, other than a sign to which section 44 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fees as may be prescribed by Council from time to time.

- (3) An application in terms of advertising on vehicles must be accompanied by –
  - (a) Particulars of the materials of which the advertising sign is made, its dimensions, and the manner of its construction and the method by which it is secured to the advertising vehicle;

- (b) The name, address and telephone number of the owner of the vehicle or, if the owner resides or has his place of business outside the boundaries of the Council, of the person having control of the vehicle at all times; and
- (c) A copy of the current vehicle licence and registration certificate issued in respect of such vehicle, as required in terms of the Road Traffic Act.

(4) **Requirements of advertising vehicles**

- (a) An advertising vehicle shall not be placed or parked or caused to be placed or parked on private property or public property, including any demarcated parking bay, in a public road or within a road reserve -
- (b) unless the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer has been obtained in terms of these bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy and the designated display site/s have been approved in terms of these bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy; and
- (c) provided that if no approved designated site exists, advertising vehicle signs shall be permitted to be displayed if they are mobile at all times and comply with all requirements of traffic legislation.
- (d) The advertising period allowed for advertising vehicles shall be **21** consecutive days, or unless prior written approval is received from the Authorised Officer.
- (e) Advertising vehicles parked on private property for the purpose of storage shall be positioned in such a manner as not to be visible from any street or public place.
- (f) The advertising panel or portion of the vehicle used for transit advertising shall not exceed a cumulative total of 18m<sup>2</sup> per panel.
- (g) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Bylaws, the Council or the Authorised Officer may, without prior notice, remove an advertising vehicle from the municipal property, and in the case of an unauthorised advertising vehicle on private property, the Council or the Authorised Officer may serve notice instructing the immediate removal thereof, failing which the Council may, without a court order, enter onto the property concerned to remove or arrange for the removal of the advertising vehicle.
- (h) Unless an advertising vehicle impounded by the Council has been reclaimed within a period of three months from the date of notification, such vehicle shall be disposed of by the Council to defray any costs involved in the removal or storage thereof.
- (i) Impounded advertising vehicles shall only be released by the Council after all removal costs and fines have been paid in full, and a copy of the current licence registration papers has been submitted to the Municipality for verification.
- (j) Notwithstanding anything contained in these bylaws, the approval of any advertising vehicle by the Authorised Officer shall be subject to such conditions as the Authorised Officer shall in his/her discretion deem appropriate to impose.

**29. Handbills, Leaflets, Stickers, Pamphlets Or Community Newspapers**

- (1) Handbills, leaflets, pamphlets and similar promotional material shall **ONLY** be distributed from door-to-door, post-boxes or from within shops and privately controlled

areas. Community newspapers may be distributed from door-to-door in all areas of control.

- (2) Handbills, leaflets, pamphlets, stickers and similar promotional material shall **NOT** be distributed at road traffic intersections, street corners, walk-ways, pavements or any other area determined by the Authorised officer.

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY**

#### **30. Signs on Municipal Property**

- (1) Temporary advertisements and signs on municipal property are subject to Council's specific consent as set out in these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy.
- (2) Permanent advertisements and signs on municipal property, including but not limited to street furniture, street name signs, dustbins, bus shelters, suburban and community advertisements and any other remote advertising signs, are subject to Council's specific authority and tender procedures: Provided that the Council shall be obliged to set out and agree to the specifications and required performance standards for such signs prior to calling for tender proposals.
- (3) A person who wishes to display an outdoor advertising sign on municipal property must –
  - (a) make an application in writing to the Municipality for permission; and
  - (b) pay the prescribed fee as may be imposed by the Municipality.
- (4) A person may not display or alter an outdoor advertising sign or cause or permit any outdoor advertising sign to be displayed or altered on municipal property, without the prior written permission of the Municipality.
- (5) Where a person makes application for the display of a billboard on municipal property the Municipality shall only consider applications for the display or altering of a billboard not exceeding 36m<sup>2</sup> in size.
- (6) The display or altering of any outdoor advertising sign, other than a billboard contemplated in subsection (5) above, on municipal property shall be regulated in terms of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy and procurement processes.

### **31. Advertisement at the entrance of a Town or Historical Monument**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of these Bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit to be displayed any advertisement or sign at the entrance of a town or monument except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.
- (2) Application for approval of advertisement at the entrance of a town or historical monument-
  - (a) Any person intending to display, erect, alter or maintain any advertisement or sign, for which the prior written permission of the Authorized Officer is required, other than a sign to which section 44 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorized Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by Council from time to time.
  - (b) An application in terms of an advertisement at the entrance of a Town or Historical monument must –
    - (i) meet the minimum requirements as detailed in the pre-scrutiny checklist;
    - (ii) be submitted in duplicate; and
    - (iii) be accompanied by such additional drawings, Environmental Impact Assessments and/or photographs as may be necessary, in the opinion of the Council, to explain the true nature and scope of the application.
  - (c) The application shall be assessed by the relevant department/s within the Municipality, after which it shall then proceed to the Aesthetics Committee for discussion, coordination and final decision.
  - (d) The Aesthetics Committee may refuse to grant the application if, in its discretion, the signage (and/or its contents) applied for is not appropriate for an entrance point to the town or it may grant its approval to such application subject to any conditions it may deem appropriate to impose in accordance with these By-laws.
  - (e) No commercial advertisement shall be permitted for at the entrance of a town

### **32. Advertisements on Construction Sites**

- (1) The Council must, for the purposes of considering an application in terms of this section for an advertisement to be displayed on the boundary or fence of or scaffolding on a construction site for a period set out in the building schedule but not exceeding 12 months, have regard to the following considerations:
  - (a) The zoning of the property concerned in terms of an applicable town planning scheme and the general ambience of the area where the proposed sign is to be displayed;
  - (b) the aesthetic effect of the sign on the amenity of the area concerned and its surroundings;

- (c) the area of control set out in the outdoor advertising policy, applicable to the property concerned and its surroundings; and the distance of the proposed sign from every other approved and existing advertising sign within a radius of 200m
  - (d) An advertisement specified in subsection (1) is only allowed in an urban area of partial or minimum control and may not be animated or illuminated
  - (e) may only be permitted on scaffolding which is against a building
  - (f) under construction or on a hoarding, fence or wall on the boundary of a construction site which has been erected to enclose that site during construction;
  - (g) may only be erected if it will conceal an unsightly condition arising out of the use to which the property concerned is put and if such sign will make a positive contribution to the visual environment; and
  - (h) may not be placed on the top of a boundary fence or wall.
- (2) The size and height of signs allowed in this class are as follows:
- (a) Project Boards
    - (i) Maximum size: 1.5m<sup>2</sup> per consultant.
    - (ii) Total Maximum size: 9m<sup>2</sup>.
    - (iii) Maximum height: 3m.
  - (b) Development Advertisements:
    - (i) Maximum size: 6m<sup>2</sup> in maximum control area.
    - (ii) Maximum size: 12m<sup>2</sup> in partial and minimum control area.
    - (iii) Maximum height: 3m.
- (3) The position and spacing requirements for this class of signs are as follows:
- (a) Project boards:
    - (i) One sign per street front per site.
    - (ii) Not in road reserve.
    - (iii) Only road construction sign will be allowed within the road reserve.
    - (iv) Not next to a freeway.
  - (b) Development advertisements:
    - (i) Only one advertisement per development.
    - (ii) Only while relevant development is taking place.
    - (iii) Not in road reserve.

### 33. Combination Signs

- (1) Subject to approval in terms of this By-Law, the erection and/or display of Locality Bound Freestanding signs are permitted only in urban areas of maximum, partial and minimum control as specifies in the KwaDukuza municipality's outdoor advertising policy.
- (2) A composite signs shall only be permitted in the following instances:



- (a) Where business premises are set back 15 m or more from the boundary of the road reserve; or
  - (b) Where it is not reasonably possible to affix appropriate signs to a building; or
  - (c) Where such a sign is necessary to allow the public to locate the entrance to business premises; or
  - (d) Where the existence of a freestanding composite sign may prevent the proliferation of signs.
- (3) A composite signs may not exceed 7 m in height and in addition may not exceed 4, 5 m<sup>2</sup> in total area.
- (4) A composite sign shall only be permitted for commercial, industrial and business opportunities.

#### **34. Neighborhood Watch/ Security Signs/ Farm Watch**

- (1) This class will be allowed in all areas of control.
- (2) The size and height of signs allowed in this class are as follows:
- (a) **Size:**
    - i. Security signs: Maximum area: 0.35m<sup>2</sup>
    - ii. Neighbourhood and farm watch: Maximum area 1.5m<sup>2</sup>
  - (b) **Height:**
    - i. Maximum height: 3m
- (3) The position and spacing requirements for this class of signs are as follows:
- (a) Security signs: Urban area
    - i. In urban areas only one sign per street boundary of a stand or subdivision shall be permitted and such sign shall be firmly affixed to the building, boundary wall, fence or gates on the street frontage or shall be displayed within the boundaries of the stand.
    - ii. Minimum spacing of one per 30m length of street boundary
    - iii. Security companies shall be permitted to advertising using a maximum of 4 vehicles and 4 flags, in designated areas that have been approved by the Authorized Officer for a maximum period of 8 hour per month. This application shall be permanent with the application fee and annual display fee payable as prescribed by council in the tariffs of charges.
  - (b) Farm watch:
    - i. Farm watch signs may be displayed at the junction or intersection of a public road and private access road or at the entrance to an individual farm. Only one sign per farm shall be allowed.
  - (c) Neighborhood watch:
    - i. A neighborhood or farm watch sign may be erected within a road reserve other than national road, provincial road or any freeways, at the point where the watch area is entered. However, such signs shall not be positioned on a road island or road median or inside a restricted area.

- ii. Neighborhood watch or farm watch companies shall be permitted to advertising using a maximum of 4 vehicles and 4 flags for a maximum period of 8 hour per month. This application shall be permanent with the application fee and annual display fee payable as prescribed by council in the tariffs of charges.
- (d) These signs may not be illuminated or animated.
- (e) Signs shall refer only to the existence and operation of a commercial security service, burglar alarm system or neighborhood watch or similar system or scheme.
- (f) These signs are subject to the approval of the authorized officer.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATIONS AND APPEAL PROCEDURE**

#### **35. Assessment of applications**

- (1) In considering applications, in addition to any other relevant factors, the Council shall ensure that the design and display of all advertising signs conforms to the SAMOAC's guidelines for the control of advertising in terms of the general conditions and principles as set out in these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy, as amended from time to time.
- (2) Subject to compliance with the provisions of this bylaw, the Council may also require the applicant to consult any other relevant authority, such as the Department of Transport, South African National Roads Agency Limited (SANRAL)) or stakeholder, prior to submission of the application and/or arriving at a final decision on an application.
- (3) The Council may refuse an application or grant its approval, subject to such conditions as it may deem expedient but no inconsistent with the provisions of these Bylaws or the Outdoor Advertising Policy, as amended from time to time.
- (4) Approval of all advertising signs shall be at the pleasure of the Council and will endure for a period as may be determined by the Council either in relation to the advertising structure or to the advertising content or both, where after a new application for consideration must be submitted to the Municipality for approval in terms of these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy.

#### **36. Appeal procedure**

- (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by a political structure, political office bearer, councillor or staff member of a municipality in terms of a power or duty delegated or sub-delegated by a delegating authority to the political structure, political office bearer, councillor or staff member, may appeal against that decision by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.
- (2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority mentioned in subsection (4).

(3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(4) When the appeal is against a decision taken by-

- (a) a staff member other than the municipal manager, the municipal manager is the appeal authority;
- (b) the municipal manager, the executive committee or executive mayor is the appeal authority, or, if the municipality does not have an executive committee or executive mayor, the council of the municipality is the appeal authority; or
- (c) a political structure or political office bearer, or a councillor -
  - (i) the municipal council is the appeal authority where the council comprises less than 15 councillors; or
  - (ii) a committee of councillors who were not involved in the decision and appointed by the municipal council for this purpose is the appeal authority where the council comprises more than 14 councillors.

(5) An appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(6) The provisions of this section do not detract from any appropriate appeal procedure provided for in any other applicable law.

## CHAPTER 6

### MAINTENANCE AND ALTERATIONS

#### 37. Maintenance of advertisements or signs

(1) The owner of premises and holder of the permit –

- (a) on which an advertisement or sign which is exempted in terms of these Bylaws from compliance with the provisions thereof has been displayed or erected, as the case may be; and
- (b) on which an advertisement or sign which is not exempted has been displayed or erected, as the case may be, and the applicant who has been granted permission in terms of these bylaws in respect thereof, jointly and severally, shall maintain such advertisement or sign (together with its supports, braces, guys and anchors) in a state of good repair, both structurally and aesthetically.

(2) An outdoor advertising sign, as well as its supporting structure, must be–

- (a) treated against corrosion and painted;
- (b) cleaned on a regular basis;

- (c) regularly maintained in good repair and in a safe condition, and according to the highest standard as regards quality of structures, posting and content in terms of the National Building Regulations and any other applicable law; and
  - (d) Designed and positioned, where possible, to discourage vandalism.
- (3) Whenever any alteration is made to the ground level below or adjacent to any advertisement or sign the person or persons who are liable to maintain the advertisement or sign in terms of this By-law shall alter the height of such advertisement or sign so as to bring it into conformity with the provisions of these bylaws, if practicable.
- (4) Should any advertisement or sign become dangerous, unsightly or in any way constitute a nuisance, the person or persons who are liable to maintain the advertisement or sign in terms of sub-by-law 18 of these Bylaws shall forthwith remove the source of danger, the cause of the unsightliness or the nuisance, and failure to do so will constitute an offence.
- (5) Should the owner of the sign or property fail to comply with the terms of a notice from the Authorised Officer requiring him to remove such source of danger, the cause of the unsightliness or nuisance, the municipality may remove such advertisement through a court order and recover the cost of doing so from the person concerned by civil action and no compensation shall be payable by the Municipality in consequence of such removal.
- (6) The owner and any occupier of any premises upon which any advertisement or sign is displayed or erected within the public view, shall permit the Authorised Officer or a member of his staff duly authorised by him, to inspect such advertisement or sign and to execute any work in relation thereto, and shall furnish the Authorised Officer or such member, as the case may be, with any information that may be required regarding the display, erection or maintenance of such advertisement or sign.

### **38. Alterations to advertisements or signs**

The permission granted in respect of any advertisement or sign shall lapse when any alteration or addition is made to such advertisement or sign: Provided that minor alterations or changes of text may be approved by the Authorized Officer by enforcement on the original application.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **PROHIBITED ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS**

#### **39. Prohibited advertisements and signs**

- (1) No person shall display or distribute any of the following advertisements or erect any of the following signs:

- (a) Any advertisement which, in the opinion of the Authorised Officer, is of an indecent, obscene or objectionable character or of a nature calculated to produce a pernicious or injurious effect on the public or any particular case of persons or is displayed in any place, in such a manner or by such means as, in the opinion of the Authorised Officer, is likely to affect injuriously the amenities of, or to disfigure any neighbourhood when the Authorised Officer has by notice served on such person conveyed his opinion to that effect.
- (b) Any advertisement that is painted onto or attached in any manner to a tree or other plant or to any rock, cliff or other natural feature.
- (c) Any advertisement or sign which obstructs any street, fire escape, exit way or any window or door or other opening use as a means of a way out from premises or for ventilation or for fire fighting purposes or which prevents free passage from one part of a roof to another.
- (d) obscures, obstructs or interferes with any traffic sign or signal for traffic control;
- (e) inhibits, obstructs or interferes with road traffic safety, pedestrian safety, aircraft safety or the safety of the public in general;
- (f) obstructs any street, fire escape, exit way, window, door or other opening used as a means of entering or exiting or for ventilation or firefighting purposes, or which constitutes a fire risk in the opinion of the Municipality;
- (g) Any advertisement or sign which is prohibited in terms of any town planning scheme.
- (h) Any advertisement on a portable board displayed on a street pavement.
- (i) Any advertisement or sign that is painted on or in any way affixed to the inside surface of any window of a residential building other than a display window.
- (j) No pamphlets shall be scattered from the air, in any way be distributed in any street or public place or attached to the windscreens of any parked vehicles.
- (k) Advertisements painted on roofs. No advertisement shall be painted on a roof of a building which is not situated in an industrial zone, commercial zone, or an airport zone.
- (l) constitutes a danger or imminent danger to any person or property as contained in the National Building Regulations;
- (m) encroaches over the boundary line of the property on which it is erected; or
- (n) is detrimental to the environment in which it is located by reason of scale, intensity of illumination or design;
- (o) Advertisements or signs interfacing with traffic or shipping control. No advertisement or sign shall be displayed or erected:
  - (i) which interferes with or is likely to interfere with any sign or signal for the control of traffic or with any marine or air navigational light or which is in any way likely to constitute a danger to traffic or shipping or aircraft;
  - (ii) which is so placed as to obstruct the view of traffic whether at any street intersection or elsewhere.
- (p) Advertisements or signs in certain materials. No advertisement or sign shall be displayed or erected:

- (i) on top of a canopy or veranda unless it consists solely of individual letters not exceeding 750mm in height to which may be added not more than two symbols, provided that:
  - (aa) the letters and symbols shall be of the cut-out type or be individually boxed; and
  - (bb) a symbol shall not exceed 1m in height, and shall be mounted separately to the letters;
  - (cc) as a sky sign except in an industrial or harbour zone unless it is, in the opinion of the Authorised Officer, of such size or so backed by a portion of the building, or so constructed, as not to detract from the amenities of the neighbourhood or the appearance of the building;
- (ii) in any area other than an industrial or general business zone unless such advertisement or sign is of an exclusively directional nature or is erected on an accommodation establishment as defined in section 1 of the Tourism Act, 1993 (Act 72 of 1993) or retail business premises;
- (iii) on a sign made of cloth, paper, plastic or paper-mache or other material of a like nature unless such advertisement:
  - (aa) is displayed on a sale banner which is erected, parallel to and on the face of the premises fronting a street, not more than six times annually for periods not exceeding two weeks and which does not exceed 0,4m<sup>2</sup> in area for each linear metre of building frontage;
  - (bb) relates to current or forthcoming programmes and is displayed on or within the curtilage of premises used for public entertainment upon a sign and in a position approved by the Authorised Officer;
  - (cc) is displayed on an approved ground sign or on a flag which is affixed to a flagpole attached to a building in a manner approved in writing by the Authorised Officer, subject at his discretion, to certification by a registered professional engineer;
  - (dd) is displayed during public celebrations or festive occasions;
- (iv) is on any portion of a sunblind or awning;
- (v) is displayed as an advertisement in accordance with the provisions of bylaw 12 of these bylaws;
- (vi) is either a flag of an embassy, central government or provincial government, the Municipality or the registered flag of a shipping company's house flag displayed at its main office or factory in the town.

## **CHAPTER 8**

### **AREAS OF CONTROL**

#### **40. Areas of control**

**(1) For the purposes of this By-law, the following areas of control exist as per Annexure A:**

- (a) areas of maximum control;
- (b) areas of minimum control;
- (c) areas of partial control; and
- (d) Special advertising zones.

**(2) The areas of control in which signs can be displayed are identified as set out in Annexure A hereto.**

#### **(3) Areas of maximum control**

In areas of maximum control–

- (a) only low impact outdoor advertising signs which do not intrude into, dominate or derogate in any way from the character or quality of the environment, including the visual, social and traffic safety aspects, will be permitted; and
- (b) third party advertising is not permitted.

#### **(4). Areas of partial control**

In areas of partial control–

- (a) only moderate impact outdoor advertising signs are permitted, taking into account the environmental impact including the visual, social and traffic safety aspects;
- (b) third party advertising may be permitted on billboards on Municipal property and on advertising signs with an area not exceeding 18m<sup>2</sup>, subject to appropriate limitations on the size, position and the number of signs; and
- (c) wall billboards may be permitted and shall not cover more than 50% of the surface of a return or retaining wall.

#### **(5) Areas of minimum control**

In areas of minimum control, high impact outdoor advertising signs and third party outdoor advertising signs are permitted, subject to appropriate limitations on the size position and the number of signs.



## 41. Advertising Control Map

(1) The Council may adopt an Advertising Control Map which indicates the—

- (a) boundaries of areas of maximum control, minimum control and partial control within its area of jurisdiction;
- (b) types of signs which are prohibited within the areas contemplated in paragraph (a); and
- (c) types of signs which are permitted within the areas contemplated in paragraph (a) and any conditions to which they may be subject to.

An Advertising Control Map must comply with the provisions of this By-law and with any other applicable law.

## 42. Public participation

(1) The Municipality must consult with interested and affected persons, business people and residents in any area under consideration before the adoption of an Advertising Control Map.

(2) The consultation process contemplated in subsection (1) above must comply with the provisions set out in subsections (3) to (7) below.

(3) The Municipality must—

- (a) compile a draft Advertising Control Map; and
- (b) publish a notice in the prescribed manner and form—
  - (i) informing the public that the draft Advertising Control Map is available for inspection at a specified location and between specified hours; and
  - (ii) inviting comments and objections from the public, to be received by the Municipality by a specified date not less than 30 days after the publication of the notice.

(4) The notice contemplated in subsection (3) above must—

- (a) contain a summary of the key aspects of the draft Advertising Control Map; and
- (b) be published in two local daily newspapers that circulate in the area, or if there is a community newspaper which is free to the public and is circulated in the area, it may be published in the community newspaper and one daily local newspaper. The Municipality may call for a public meeting to be held and the public meeting must be held not less than seven days or more than 60 days after the date of the publication of the notice referred to in subsection (3) above.
- (c) At the public meeting contemplated in subsection (5), the Municipality must—
- (d) present and explain the draft Advertising Control Map;
- (e) respond to any queries related to the draft Advertising Control Map;

- (i) give interested and affected persons, business people and residents an opportunity to make comments and to lodge objections; and
    - (ii) take minutes of the meeting.
  - (f) The Municipality must consider all objections or comments received from the public regarding the draft Advertising Control Map.
- (5) After having considered the comments and objections, the Municipality may, within a reasonable period from the commencement of the public participation process–
- (a) adopt the draft Advertising Control Map;
  - (b) amend and adopt the draft Advertising Control Map; or
  - (c) reject the draft Advertising Control Map.
- (6) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 59 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) the Council may not delegate its decision-making powers.
- (7) In the event that the Council adopts an Advertising Control Map, a notice must be published in the manner contemplated in subsection (4) above, as well as in the *Provincial Gazette*–
- (a) confirming that the Advertising Control Map has been adopted;
  - (b) giving notice of the commencement date of the Advertising Control Map;
  - (c) summarising the key aspects of the Advertising Control Map; and
  - (d) confirming that the Advertising Control Map is available for inspection at a specified location and between specified hours.

#### **43. Amendment, revocation and review of Advertising Control Maps**

- (1) The Council–
- (a) may amend or revoke an adopted Advertising Control Map subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000): Provided that the Council must follow the public participation process set out in section 18; and must review the adopted Advertising Control Map whenever the Council deem it necessary.

### **CHAPTER 9**

#### **EXEMPTIONS**

##### **44. Exempted signs**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of any national or provincial legislation which may be applicable, the following advertisements and signs are exempted from the provisions of these Bylaws:
- (a) Any sign displayed inside a sport stadium which is not visible from outside the stadium;
  - (b) Any sign which is displayed inside a building at a distance of more than two metres from any window or other external opening through which it may be seen from outside the building and which is not aimed primarily at attracting the attention of the road user;

- (c) Any national flag hoisted on a suitable flagpole as long as nothing is added to the design of the flag and no advertising material is added to the flagpole;
- (d) Any sign which is displayed by the Council or at the instance or instruction of the Council;
- (e) Any sign displayed on an approved advertising board or structure which complies with other relevant requirements of these Bylaws;
- (f) Any banner or flag carried through the streets as part of a procession;
- (g) A price ticket smaller than 0.02m<sup>2</sup> on an item displayed in a shop window;
- (h) Any vehicle not deemed by the Authorised Officer, in his opinion, as an advertising vehicle as defined in these Bylaws, including a company branded vehicle either in transit or on the premises of the company concerned; and
- (i) Any advertisement or sign lawfully in existence before the date of promulgation of these Bylaws for a period of 24 months from the date of such promulgation, if such advertisement or sign is continuously displayed or kept in position without any alteration other than a minor alteration which the Authorised Officer in his sole discretion allows.

#### **45. Exempted areas or precincts**

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 44, it is hereby recorded that extraordinary circumstances prevailing in certain areas or precincts of the KwaDukuza municipal area may necessitate that the Council declare the area or precinct concerned exempt from the provisions of these Bylaws and the Code of Practice.
- (2) In determining whether extraordinary circumstances exist which justify an exemption as contemplated in this bylaw, the following shall be taken into consideration by the Council:
  - (a) Whether an urban renewal programme is in place which warrants a unique approach to outdoor advertising within its focus area;
  - (b) Whether an exemption from these Bylaws and the Code of Practice will contribute to the success of the urban renewal programme;
  - (c) The nature and function of the defined area;
  - (d) The enhancement of the defined area, which can be achieved by means of exemption;
  - (e) The financial benefit to the Council and/or the urban renewal programme accruing from such an exemption; and
  - (f) The nature and extent of outdoor advertising which will be permitted in terms of the proposed exemption.
- (3) In granting an exemption in terms of this bylaw, a comprehensive policy and guidelines governing outdoor advertising for the area or precinct to be exempted must be adopted by the Council.

## **CHAPTER 10**

### **WITHDRAWAL OR APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT AND REMOVAL OF ADVERTISEMENT STRUCTURES OR SIGNS**

#### **46. Withdrawal or amendment of approval**

- (1) The Council may, at any time, withdraw an approval granted or amend any condition or impose a further condition in respect of such approval if in the opinion of the Council an advertising sign does not conform to the Outdoor Advertising Policy and/or SAMOC, as amended from time to time, or if the advertisement or sign concerned does not comply with any of the conditions of the approval granted in terms of these Bylaws, or for any other reason which the Council may in its discretion deem fit.
- (2) Any advertisement which, in the opinion of the Council, causes any interference or disturbance to the occupants of any affected premises shall be altered in such a manner as prescribed by the Council or be removed by the applicant/occupier within such period as may be specified by the Council.
- (3) The permission granted in respect of any advertisement or sign shall lapse when any alteration or addition is made to such advertisement or sign without the further approval of the Council, provided that Council may approve minor alterations at its discretion by means of an endorsement on the original application.

#### **47. Lawful instructions**

- (1) Failure to comply with a lawful request by an authorised official in accordance with the provisions of this By-law constitutes a contravention of this By-law.
- (2) An authorised official may enter onto any premises after reasonable notice has been given and at a reasonable time in order to conduct an inspection necessary for the proper enforcement and administration of this By-law.
- (3) In the event of the display of an unauthorised advertisement for an event held on private premises, the owner or person in charge of the premises must upon request by an authorised official provide the following information:
  - (a) name of event organiser; and
  - (b) any contact details of the event organiser.
- (4) Failure by the owner or person in charge to provide the information contemplated in subsection (3) above will result in the owner or person in charge being guilty of an offence.

#### **48. Notice to rectify or remove a sign**

(1) If an outdoor advertising sign contravenes–

(a) a provision of this By-law;  
(b) any condition of a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign;  
(c) an Advertising Control Map or the accompanying schedule of conditions which may be issued in terms of this By-law, the Municipality must serve a contravention notice on the owner or permit holder.

(2) The contravention notice must direct the owner or permit holder within the time period determined by the Municipality to cease with the unlawful display of the sign, and may include an instruction to–

(a) Demolish or remove any unauthorised structure or sign and where necessary rehabilitate the land to its original form; or  
(b) submit an application for a permit in terms of this By-law within 21 days of the service of the contravention notice and pay the contravention penalty.

(3) In the event that an application lodged in terms of paragraph 2(b) above is refused, the owner or permit holder must demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign within a prescribed period.

(4) The contravention notice contemplated in subsection (1) above must–

(a) identify the person to whom it is addressed to;  
(b) provide a description of the immovable property on which the sign is located;  
(c) indicate whether an approval has or has not been granted for the display of the sign;  
(d) state that the display of the sign is illegal and indicate which provision of the By-law, condition or other provision the display of the sign contravenes;  
(e) indicate the steps the person must take and the period within which such person must do so;  
(f) direct the person's attention to the following:

(i) that the person could be prosecuted for and convicted of an offence;  
(ii) that on conviction, the person will be liable for the penalties as provided for; and  
(iii) that in addition to the conviction and imposition of a penalty, the person could be required by an order of the court to demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign and where applicable, allow the Municipality to enter the property to demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign; and

(g) in the case of an application for the authorisation of the sign as contemplated in section 2(b), that a contravention penalty including any costs incurred by the Municipality shall be imposed.

(5) Where the court convicts a person of an offence contemplated in this By-law, it may—

- (a) at the written request of the Municipality summarily enquire into and determine the monetary value of any advantage which that person may have gathered as a result of that offence; and
- (b) in addition to the fine or imprisonment contemplated in this By-law, order an award of damages, compensation or a fine not exceeding the monetary value of any advantage which the person may have gained as a result of that offence in favour of the Municipality.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 48(1), in the event that an outdoor advertising sign—

- (a) constitutes an imminent or irreversible threat or danger to the environment or the health, safety or well-being of any person, property or the public;
- (b) in the opinion of the Municipality, is indecent, obscene, offensive or otherwise objectionable; or
- (c) is displayed on Municipal property and has not been approved, the Municipality may immediately and without notice to any person remove or rectify the sign.

(7) The remedies provided for in this By-law are in addition to any other statutory or common law criminal or civil remedies that a Municipality may have at its disposal.

(8) The Municipality may implement a property rates adjustment in accordance with the use of the property where it has confirmed a contravention of this By-law.

#### **49. Recovery of costs**

(1) Where the Municipality removes or rectifies a sign or undertakes any remedial action, the owner and the permit holder shall be liable jointly and severally for the costs incurred by the Municipality in taking such action.

(2) The recovery of costs contemplated in subsection (1) is in addition to any fine which may be imposed on those persons.

(3) No person shall be entitled to compensation for any loss or damage arising out of any *bona fide* action or decision taken by the Municipality or any authorised official in terms of this By-law.

#### **50. Removal of signs and impoundment**

(1) An authorised official may remove and impound an unlawful outdoor advertising sign as provided for in this By-law or in terms of a court order.

(2) The removal and impoundment of any outdoor advertising sign in terms of subsection (1) may be effected irrespective of whether or not such sign is in the possession or under the control of any third party at the time.

(3) In the event that any goods to be impounded are attached to immovable property or a structure, an authorised official may order any person who appears to be in control of the immovable property or structure to remove the goods to be impounded.

(4) If the person contemplated in subsection (3) refuses or fails to comply—

(a) such person is guilty of an offence; and

(b) the authorised official may remove the goods him or herself.

(5) Any authorised official who removes and impounds goods in term of subsection (1) must issue the permit holder or owner of premises with a receipt which—

(a) captures the full name, identity number and contact details of the person;

(b) states the relevant section of the By-law contravened;

(c) itemises and describes the goods to be removed and impounded;

(d) provides the address where the impounded goods will be kept;

(e) states the period of impoundment;

(f) states the term and conditions which must be met to secure the release of the impounded goods;

(g) states the impoundment fee to be paid to secure release of the impounded goods;

(h) states the terms and conditions on which unclaimed goods will be sold or otherwise disposed of;

(i) provides the name and address of a municipal official to whom any representations regarding the impoundment may be made and the date and time by which representations must be made;

(j) contains an acknowledgement signed or marked by the person confirming that—

(i) the contents of the receipt are correct;

(ii) the contents of the receipt have been explained to him or her; and

(iii) he or she understands the consequences of impoundment and the requirements for the release of such impounded goods; and

(k) contains the name of the authorised official concerned and the date and time of impoundment.

(6) An authorised official must, immediately upon removing the goods, transport such goods to the place of impoundment stated on the receipt issued to the person in terms of subsection (5).

(7) The Municipality must—

(a) keep a register of impounded goods at all places of impoundment;

(b) immediately enter in the register the—



- (i) details of the permit holder or owner of premises;
  - (ii) details of the goods removed and impounded, including the condition of such goods;
  - (iii) place and area where such goods were removed from;
  - (iv) name of the authorised official who attended to the removal and impoundment of the goods; and
  - (v) time and date of such removal and impoundment, upon the presentation of such goods at the place of impoundment.
- (8) Items which have been impounded may be released after payment of the prescribe impoundment and storage fees.
- (9) Impounded goods may be disposed of by the Municipality if the owner of the outdoor advertising sign does not, or is unable to, pay the impoundment fee within 30 days from the date of impoundment of those goods.
- (10) If impounded goods are disposed of by the Municipality in terms of subsection (9), the Municipality may, if the goods are claimed by the rightful owner, pay such person the proceeds of the sale less the prescribed impoundment and storage fees.
- (11) After the 30 day period mentioned in subsection (9) has lapsed, the Municipality must serve a notice on such person concerned advising him or her—
- (a) that the Municipality intends selling his or her impounded goods as a result of his or her failure to secure the release of such goods within the specified time;
  - (b) of the date, time and place where representations may be made by the person as to why the Municipality should not sell his or her goods; and
  - (c) of the date, time and place of such sale should the person prove to be unsuccessful in his or her attempt to have such goods released as per paragraph (b).

## **51. Vicarious liability**

- (1) Where there has been a contravention of this By-law or a condition of a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign, the owner of the premises on which an outdoor advertising sign is displayed, the permit holder or owner of the sign is deemed to have committed such contravention unless he or she satisfies the court that he or she took reasonable steps to prevent such contravention.
- (2) The fact that the owner, permit holder or owner of the sign contemplated in subsection
- (3) Issued instructions to the employee or agent, prohibiting such contravention, must not in itself constitute sufficient proof of such reasonable steps.

## 52. Serving of notices

(1) Whenever a notice is required to be served on a person in terms of this By-law, it is deemed to have been effectively and sufficiently served on such person –

- (a) when it has been delivered to him or her personally;
- (b) when it has been left at his or her place of residence or business in the Republic of South Africa with a person apparently over the age of 16 years;
- (c) when it has been posted by registered or certified mail to his or her last known residential or business address in the Republic of South Africa and an acknowledgement of the posting thereof is produced;
- (d) if his or her address in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, when it has been served on his or her agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa in the manner contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c); or
- (e) if his or her address and agent in the Republic of South Africa are unknown, when it has been affixed to a conspicuous place on the building.

(2) The date of notification in respect of any notice served in terms of this By-law is–

- (a) on the fourth day after the postmarked date upon the receipt for registration, when it is served by registered mail;
- (b) the date of delivery, when it is served on the person personally;
- (c) the date that the notice was left at a person's place of residence or place business in the Republic with a person apparently over the age of sixteen years;
- (d) the date on which the notice was successfully transmitted, if the document is served by electronic transmission to the e-mail address or facsimile address;
- (e) the date on which the notice was displayed in a conspicuous place on the property or premises to which it relates, is the date on which the notice was posted or affixed to such place; or
- (f) in the case of a juristic person, to its registered address or principal place of business.

## 53. Offences

(1) A person commits an offence if he or she–

- (a) contravenes any–
  - (i) provision of this By-law;
  - (ii) condition of a permit which has been issued to him or her; or

- (iii) provision of a Advertising Control Map issued by the Municipality in terms of this By-law;
  - (b) fails to comply with any lawful instruction or notice given in terms of this By-law;
  - (c) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs any authorised official in the performance of official duties or functions in terms of or under this By-law; or
  - (d) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorised official.
- (2) A person commits a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence –
- (a) after the notice has been served on him or her in term of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence; or
  - (b) continues with an offence after he or she has been convicted of such offence.

#### **54. Penalties**

- (1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine or imprisonment not exceeding 20 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.
- (2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.
- (3) The municipality have a rights to impose the contravention fees or penalties which should be administered by Peace Officers within council. Those contravention fees or fines or penalties will be provided through Tariffs of Charges and subject to change on each final year.
- (4) Council have a right to consolidate these fines and include them to the customer municipal billing accounts for collection.

#### **55. Presumptions**

- (1) Any person charged with an offence in terms of this By-law who is–
- (a) alone, or jointly with any other person, responsible for organising, or in control of any meeting, function or event, to which an outdoor advertising sign relates, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed every unlawful sign displayed in connection with such meeting, function or event or to have caused or allowed it to be so displayed;
  - (b) the person whose name appears on an unlawful outdoor advertising sign, or whose product or services are advertised on such sign, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have displayed such sign, or to have caused or allowed it to be displayed;

- (c) the owner of any land or building on which any unlawful outdoor advertising sign was or is displayed, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed such sign, or caused or allowed it to be displayed;
- (d) in possession of ten or more identical handbills in a public place is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to be handing out such handbills; and
- (e) the owner of an advertising vehicle parked on private property but in view of a public place is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed the outdoor advertising sign on the advertising vehicle.

## **CHAPTER 11**

### **AESTHETICS COMMITTEE**

#### **56. Establishment of Aesthetics Committee**

- (1) An Aesthetics Committee is hereby established for the Municipality, the members of which shall include officials from all relevant departments of the Municipality involved in the consideration and assessment of advertising applications, and its duties and functions shall include the following:
  - (a) discussing and co-ordinating matters relating to outdoor advertising;
  - (b) considering and making decisions on permanent outdoor advertising applications in order to ensure that applications comply with the provisions of these Bylaws, the Outdoor Advertising Policy and any other relevant legislation; and
  - (c) considering any written comments, representations or objections that have been received from the general public or any interested and affected party in respect of matter relating to outdoor advertising or an application from any interested party, all of which must be considered by the Aesthetics Committee before taking a decision on the application.

## **CHAPTER 12**

### **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING POLICY**

#### **57. Bylaws to give effect to the Outdoor Advertising Policy**

- (1) These Bylaws, as amended, shall give effect to the Outdoor Advertising Policy, its implementation and enforcement.
- (2) The Outdoor Advertising Policy may permit various types of advertising signage in the three areas of control in accordance with the degree of visual impact on the environs and the use of the South African Manual for Outdoor Advertising Control (SAMOAC) as a guiding document to support the Council or the Authorised Officer to exercise discretion –

- (a) to permit advertising signs in the areas of maximum, partial and minimum control in accordance with the Outdoor Advertising Policy, the directives and accepted conditions and principles for control; and
  - (b) not to permit advertising signs in areas considered to be contrary to the Policy directives, general conditions and principles for control or to be contrary to the classified and demarcated spatial and other entities and other entities within these areas of control.
- (3) Bylaws to take precedence over the Outdoor Advertising Policy, these Bylaws, as amended, shall take precedence over the Outdoor Advertising Policy which Policy shall, in turn, take precedence over the SAMOAC in the event of any conflict arising in the interpretation thereof.
- (4) Waiver of compliance with Outdoor Advertising Policy by the Council Notwithstanding anything contained in these Bylaws or the Outdoor Advertising Policy, the Council may waive compliance with the Outdoor Advertising Policy, but –
- (a) only in circumstances which are considered exceptional by the Council; and
  - (b) where the Council considers a proposal to be in the interests of the community or to be for the betterment and/or upliftment of its society; Provided that such waiver is of financial and/or other pertinent interest to the Municipality and not detrimental to the technical aspects concerning public safety and security.

## CHAPTER 13

### DELEGATIONS

#### 58. Delegations

- (1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any–

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty,

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

- (2) A delegation contemplated in subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in line with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.
- (3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the–

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

## CHAPTER 14

### REPEAL & EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS BYLAW

#### 59. Repeal of bylaws

*This bylaw repeals KwaDukuza Outdoor Advertising Bylaw which was gazette on the 04 of July 2013, in the Provincial Gazette, Notice Number Vol 7 No.979*

#### 60. Effective Date

*This bylaw is effective from the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2018.*

### Annexure 1

| MAXIMUM CONTROL   |  |   | PARTIAL CONTROL   | MINIMUM CONTROL   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| Natural landscape   | Rural landscape  | Urban landscape   | Urban landscape   | Urban landscape   |
| National Parks<br>Nature reserves<br>Forestry areas<br>Natural environments<br>Marine Reserves<br>Beaches and Sea shores<br>Oceans<br>Extensive agriculture<br>Scenic | Municipal Parks<br>Horticultural areas<br>Open Space System<br>Private Open Spaces<br>Public Open Spaces<br>Rural small holdings<br>Intensive agriculture<br>Scenic drives<br>Scenic | Metropolitan Horticultural areas<br>Open Space System<br>Private Open Spaces<br>Public Open Spaces<br>Pedestrian malls<br>Pedestrian squares<br>Community facilities<br>Urban small holdings<br>All Residential | Central Business Districts<br>Commercial & office components of residential amenities<br>Commercial enclaves in residential areas<br>Commercial nodes & ribbon development<br>Municipal / government Entertainment districts or complexes<br>Educational institutions<br>Sports fields & stadia | Central commercial districts linked to railway/industrial zones<br>Industrial areas<br>Industrial zones<br>Transport nodes<br>Traffic corridors<br>Transportation terminals |

|   |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| corridors<br>Scenic<br>landscape<br><br>River<br>corridors<br>Wetlands<br>Open Spaces | routes<br>Scenic<br>features<br><br>Peri-urban<br>and<br>Traditional<br>areas<br>ITB areas | zones<br><br>Scenic<br>features<br>Scenic<br>drives<br>Gateways<br>River<br>corridors<br>Wetlands<br><br>Conservation<br>Areas<br>Heritage &<br>Battlefield<br>sites<br>Historic or<br>graded<br>buildings<br>and areas<br>Visual zones<br>along<br>freeways | Mixed use &<br>interface areas<br>Visual zones along<br>urban roads |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|



**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 27 OF 2018**



**STANDING RULES AND ORDERS FOR THE MEETINGS OF THE COUNCIL AND  
ITS COMMITTEES**

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE

The Municipal Council for Okhahlamba Local Municipality adopted the following bylaws at its meeting held on \_\_\_\_\_ in terms of section 160(6) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Act No. 108 of 1996) and hereby publishes the bylaws in terms of section 13(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 to come into effect on the date of publication hereof in the Provincial Gazette.

---

### **STANDING RULES AND ORDERS FOR THE MEETINGS OF THE COUNCIL AND ALL ITS COMMITTEES**

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1. Application of the rules
2. Definitions
3. Meetings of The Council open to the public
4. Council meetings
5. Special council meetings
6. Service of notices
7. Non-service of notice
8. Urgent matters
9. Conduct at meetings
10. Interpretation of the rules
11. Quorum
12. Attendance
13. Leave of Absence
14. Non Attendance
15. Decisions and Voting
16. When Councillors may not attend and participate in proceedings of The Council, executive committee, portfolio committee or sub- committee

17. Walkout
18. Count Out
19. Adjourned meetings
20. Notice of adjourned meeting
21. Chairperson of Meetings
22. Agenda
23. Business at council meetings
24. Leave of absence
25. Minutes to be kept and confirmation thereof
26. No discussion on minutes under confirmation of minutes
27. Petitions to be written, typed or printed
28. Deputations to submit memoranda
29. Reception of deputations
30. Moving a report
31. Motions
32. Decorum of Committee and Precedence of the Speaker
33. Relevance
34. Councillor to speak once only
35. Debate Management
36. Length of speeches
37. Disorderly conduct of Councillors and duty of the chairperson
38. Obstruction by persons other than councillors
39. Points of order and personal explanation
40. Questions
41. Terms of reference of sub-committees,
42. Council may increase or restrict powers

43. Minutes of Executive committee, committees and sub-committees
44. Inspection of minute books by councillors
45. Non-attendance of members of committees
46. Members of council attending committee meetings of which they are not members
47. Information to be obtained from Municipal Manager
48. Information to the press or other media
49. Suspension of Standing Orders
50. Legal defence and indemnification of councillors and officers of The Council
51. Speaker may refer matters for legal advice
52. Activities prohibited within The Council chamber or meeting venue and the use of The Council chamber by other persons or institutions
53. Ward Committees
54. Sanctions and offences
55. Dress code
56. Establishment of Rules Committee

## 1. Application of rules

- 1.1 The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the Municipal Council and any committee of the Municipal Council as well as any other committee of councillors established within the Municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.
- 1.2 The rules are aimed at allowing free, open and constructive debate during meetings. The rules encourage and promote freedom of expression in such a manner that orderly debate is ensured within the time constraints of time allocated to meetings.
- 1.3 The rules endeavour to create the opportunity for councillors serving in council structures to air their view on any matter of notice importance.
- 1.4 The rules of order are applicable to:
  - 1.4.1 All councillors;
  - 1.4.2 Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act;
  - 1.4.3 Any municipal official of the Municipality; and
  - 1.4.4 Any member of the public while present in The Council chamber and precinct.
2. A committee of Council is bound by this By-Law unless the Committee elects to draft their own rules of order.
3. A committee which elects to draft its own rules of Order in terms of sub-rule (2) must –
  - (a) ensure that the rules drafted do not conflict with this By-law; and
  - (b) submit the draft rules to the Speaker and the party Whips for consideration and recommendation to Council.
4. Rules of order drafted in terms of sub-rule (2) must form part of these rules of Order once they have been passed by the Municipal Council.

## 2. Definitions

The following terms and phrases used in these rules shall have the meaning assigned to them hereunder:

**“Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 5

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                      | 1998, Act No.117 of 1998.  |
| <b>“Access to Information Act”</b>   | means the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000, Act No. 2 of 2000.   |
| <b>“Chairperson”</b>                 | means the chairperson of The Council and any committee of The Council (refer also “Speaker”) who is appointed to Chair a Committee of Council;   |
| <b>“Chief Whip”</b>                  | means The Councilor elected by council who provides a supportive function to The Council, in conjunction with the Whips, to ensure the smooth functioning of The Council meetings.   |
| <b>“Committee”</b>                   | shall mean any committee established in the Municipality, including committees established in terms of section 79 and 80 of the Structures Act;  |
| <b>“Constitution”</b>                | shall mean the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;   |
| <b>“Contact Details”</b>             | shall include a physical address, postal address, e-mail address, cellular Number, Telephone Number and fax number.  |
| <b>“Council”</b>                     | shall mean the Municipal Council for the Okhahlamba Local Municipality;  |
| <b>“Councillor”</b>                  | shall mean a member of the Municipal Council;  |
| <b>“Day”</b>                         | shall mean a day that is not a public holiday, Saturday or Sunday, and for the calculation of days the first day will be excluded and the last day included;   |
| <b>“Director Corporate Services”</b> | means a Director appointed in terms of Section 56 of the Municipal Systems Act and, any other word or expression shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the relevant legislation.  |
| <b>“Executive Committee”</b>         | shall mean the committee appointed in terms of section 42 and section 43 of the Structures Act;  |
| <b>“In Committee”</b>                | shall mean the part of the meeting of the Municipal Council where the meeting will be closed and members of the public and press, and such municipal officials as determined by the Speaker, excluding the Municipal Manager, will be excluded from the meeting, based on the nature of the business being transacted; |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>“Mayor”</b>            | shall mean the member of the Executive Committee elected by The Council as the Mayor and who shall also preside at meetings of the Executive Committee in terms of Sections 48/49 of the Structures Act.   |
| <b>“Member”</b>           | shall mean a councillor serving in the Municipal Council of the Municipality;  |
| <b>“Motion”</b>           | shall mean a matter submitted by a member in accordance with 28 below and is an instrument by which Councilors may bring items onto the agenda of a Council meeting.;  |
| <b>“MFMA”</b>             | means the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003, Act No. 56 of 2003.  |
| <b>“Municipality”</b>     | shall mean the Okhahlamba Local Municipality;  |
| <b>“Ordinary meeting”</b> | means a scheduled meeting of Council or a committee in terms of Section 29 of the Act;   |
| <b>“Proposal”</b>         | means any proposal, with the exception of a motion, moved and seconded   |
| <b>“Point of order”</b>   | shall mean a point raised by a councillor during The Council meeting and shall only relate to a matter of procedure and provided for in the rules of order;  |
| <b>“Privilege”</b>        | shall mean the right of freedom of speech for councillors in council and committee meetings, subject to the rules of order of any ruling of the Speaker in terms thereof as well as the right not to be held liable for civil or criminal proceedings for anything they said, produced or submitted to The Council or Committee; “Procedural motion” shall mean a matter raised by a member at a meeting in terms of section 28; |
| <b>“Report”</b>           | shall mean any item appearing on the agenda for consideration by The Council or a committee;   |
| <b>“Quorum”</b>           | means the minimum number of attendees necessary to take a decision, calculated as a majority (ie 50% plus one) of the members of the committee.  |
| <b>“Recommendation”</b>   | means a recommendation in the report of an Executive Committee in terms of Section 44 (4) of the Act, in respect of a decision concerning a matter where EXCO has no delegated powers.   |



- “Sargent-at-arms”** shall mean a person(s) in the full time employment of the Municipality delegated to assist the Speaker to maintain order during council meetings and assisted by such staff members as the Speaker may direct;
- “Senior managers”** shall mean the persons appointed by The Council as the Municipal Manager and all managers directly accountable to the Municipal Manager as approved on the official organisational structure of the Municipality
- “Speaker”** shall mean the person as elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act;
- “Special Meeting”** means a meeting other than an ordinary meeting which has been convened for a specific purpose, and where the order of business shall be stated in the notice convening the meeting.
- “Structures Act”** shall mean the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998;
- “Sub-committee”** means any other committee, other than the executive committee or committees appointed by The Council or the executive committee;
- “Systems Act”** shall mean the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000;
- “Traditional Leader”** shall mean a Traditional Leader identified by the MEC to participate in the proceedings of a Municipal Council in terms of section 81 of the Structures Act;
- “Whip”** shall mean a member of the Municipal Council appointed by each political party represented in The Council;
- “Whip of The Council”** shall mean the person elected as the Whip of The Council.

### 3. Meeting of council open to public

- 3.1 The Municipal Council shall conduct its business in an open manner and every meeting of The Council and all committees, including the executive committee shall be open to the public; provided that this section shall not apply when it is reasonable to do so having regard to the nature of the business being transacted in terms of section 20(1) (a) and (b) of the Systems Act.

3.2 The Council will deal In Committee when discussing any of the following matters:

- 3.2.1 a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the Municipality or any person rendering a service to the Municipality;
- 3.2.2 personal and private information of any councillor or an employee of the Municipality;
- 3.2.3 the intention of the Municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
- 3.2.4 the price a Municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
- 3.2.5 any report addressing legal proceedings that the Municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
- 3.2.6 disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings against any employee;
- 3.2.7 any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
- 3.2.8 consideration of the minutes of previous In Committee discussions.
- 3.2.9 any other matter where The Councillors present at a meeting vote that such matter should be discussed In Committee.

3.3 A councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 3.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose at any stage with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with In Committee. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

#### 4. Council meetings

- 4.1. The Council shall hold an ordinary meeting for the transaction of business not less than once in every three months.
- 4.2. The Speaker, or the Municipal Manager or his nominee, or Director: Corporate Services must convene all meetings of Council in accordance with rule 4.2.

#### 5. Special Council Meetings

- 5.1. The Speaker may at his/her discretion call a special meeting of The Council, provided that no such special meeting shall take place unless all councillors were given at least 48 hours' notice prior to the date and time set for the meeting.
- 5.2. The Speaker must upon request in writing of a majority of The Councillors of the Municipality, call a special meeting of The Council, provided that no such special meeting shall take place unless all councillors were given at least 48 hours' notice prior to the date and time set for the meeting.
- 5.3. In the event where the Speaker fails and/or refuses to call a special meeting when requested in accordance with 5.2 above, the Municipal Manager of the Municipality may call the meeting.
- 5.4. Special Council Meetings where required may take place on any day determined by the Speaker (including weekends and/or Public Holidays).

## **6. Service of notices**

At least 5 (five) days before any ordinary meeting of The Council and at least 48 (forty eight) hours before any special meeting of The Council, a notice to attend the meeting, specifying the business proposed to be transacted thereat and signed by the Speaker or the Municipal Manager as contemplated in 5.2 above, shall be left or delivered to an accessible distribution point within the Municipality as determined by The Council from time to time / sent by electronic mail to an address provided by The Councillor as his/her official address / mail address.

## **7. Non-service of Notices**

- 7.1. Accidental omission to serve on any councillor a notice of meeting shall not invalidate the proceedings of that meeting.
- 7.2. An allegation by a councillor not to have received a notice of meeting shall not invalidate the proceedings of that meeting.

## **8. Urgent Matters**

- 8.1 No business shall be transacted at a meeting of The Council or any committee other than that specified in the agenda relating thereto, except any matters which the relevant chairperson considers urgent and the said chairperson has ruled the matter to be urgent.
- 8.2 The Municipal Manager may raise matters which in his / her discretion is urgent, for decision by The Council. A matter will be deemed urgent when the decision required, and if delayed, would prejudice The Council and / or its operations or would prejudice the Municipality or its operations.
- 8.3 The Speaker or chairperson of the meeting will determine an appropriate time when the Municipal Manager may raise urgent matters and the time available for discussion thereof; Provided that the Speaker may rule that the matter is not urgent as defined in 8.2 above.

## **9. Conduct at meetings**

The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:

1. Maintain order during meetings
2. Ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings
3. Ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the rules
4. Ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings
5. Ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose
6. Ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
7. Ensure that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
8. Ensure that the Whip of each political party represented in the Municipal Council as well as the Whip of Council maintains discipline during any meeting.

## **10. Interpretation of rules**

- 10.1. Any interpretation of these rules and orders must be made having due regard

to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.

- 10.2. The ruling of the Speaker or the chairperson in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting, with regard to the application and interpretation of the rules as well as other procedural matters not dealt with in the rules shall be final and binding; provided that the Speaker / chairperson may be required to provide reasons for a ruling.
- 10.3. The interpretation and the ruling of the Speaker or Chairperson of any of these rules and orders must be recorded in the minutes of The Council or Committee meeting.
- 10.4. The Director: Corporate Services may from time to time be required to assist the Speaker in the signing of Council documentation, e.g. Council notices and agendas, convening of Council meetings, etc., when the Speaker is not available or for some any other reason is unable to attend to or to perform the aforesaid.
- 10.5. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version shall prevail.

## 11. Quorum

### 11.1. Calculation of quorum:

- a. Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a Council must be the 50%(fifty percent) plus 1 (one) of the total number of Councilors determined in accordance with the Municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on a matter.
- b. Subject to a quorum, failure of any Councilor to vote shall not invalidate the proceedings of The Council meeting.
- c. Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies; a majority of the number of Councilors appointed to a Committee of Council must be present at a meeting of the Committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- d. Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councilor to vote shall not invalidate the Proceedings of the Committee meeting.

### 11.2.Cancellation and Adjournment in the absence of a Quorum

- a. If at the expiry of 15 minutes after the time at which a meeting is due to commence, a quorum has not assembled, no meeting

shall take place unless it is unanimously agreed by the members present to allow further time, not exceeding 5 minutes, in order to enable a quorum to assemble.

- b. If during the discussion/while in session on an item at any meeting of Council or any of its Committees the attention of the Chairperson/Speaker is called to the number of Councilors present, he/she shall;
  - (i) count The Councilors present;
  - (ii) if it is found that there is no quorum, the Chairperson/Speaker must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of 15 minutes for a quorum to become present, for a meeting to proceed;
  - (iii) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue.
  - (iv) If no quorum becomes present after the adjournment, then the Chairperson/Speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.

11.3. When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting shall be reconvened within 14 days as a continuation meeting.

11.4. Business not disposed of at a meeting adjourned shall be dealt with at a continuation meeting convened by the Municipal Manager for this purpose: Provided that such business not dealt with and which originated from a Special Meeting convened at the request of members in terms of sections 29(1) (Council) and 50(1) (Executive Committee) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998, may be held over until the next ordinary meeting of The Council or the Executive Committee as the case may be.

11.5. If a Councilor or group of Councilors leave any meeting in protest, the remainder of the Councilors shall constitute a quorum in order to carry on with the business of the meeting, provided that the remainder of Councilors then present in the meeting shall form a quorum in terms of rule 11(1) herein.

## **12. Attendance**

12.1. All Councilors must attend meetings on time and must remain in attendance at each meeting of Council or of a committee of which he / she is a member,

13

except where:-

- Leave of absence is granted in terms of rule 14; or
- Councilor is granted leave of absence with the permission of the Chairperson/Speaker.
- A matter is before The Council in which that Councilor or their spouse, partner or business associate has any direct or indirect personal or private business interest and that Councilor is required to withdraw in terms of 3 (b) of schedule 1 of the Municipal Systems Act – Code of conduct for Councilors.

12.2. Each and every Councilor attending any meeting of The Council or Committee of Council shall sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.

12.3. The attendance register shall be filed in the office of Director: Corporate Services.

### **13. Leave of absence**

13.1. Leave of absence shall not be granted in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.

13.2. If a Councilor:-

- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
- (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
- (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting, he or she shall, as soon as possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the Office of the Speaker of the Chairperson of the meeting concerned a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.

13.3 A Councilor may in the absence of the Speaker submit the application for leave with the Director: Corporate Services, who upon receipt of same, must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received, this information must also be circulated to the committee clerks concerned for record purposes

13.4. The Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the Applicant of his/her decision.

13.5. Where necessary, The Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned may



communicate the decision to the Director: Corporate Services, who must as soon as reasonably possible, inform a Councillor who has applied for leave of the Speaker/Chairpersons decision.

- 13.6. A Councillor shall be deemed to be absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he/she:-
- i) Failed to attend a meeting; or
  - ii) Failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- 13.7. Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting:
- i) without being granted permission to do so; or
  - ii) without obtaining permission from the Speaker/Chairperson to leave prior the close of meeting, the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor shall be deemed to have been absent without leave at the meeting;
- 13.8. Where a Councillor arrives late at the meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and The Councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of rule 13(2).
- 13.9. Leave of absence for three (3) or more consecutive Council or Committee meetings must be sanctioned by The Council or relevant Committee.
- 13.10. The Speaker or Chairperson of the meeting concerned may at his/her discretion from time to time prescribe alternative measures to communicate an application for leave (including though not limited to SMS or other form of communication).

#### **14. Non-attendance**

- 14.1. Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting the Rules Committee or Speaker/Chairperson as the case may be, shall invite The Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for The Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;
- 14.2. Upon receipt of such representations:
- a) the Speaker/Chairperson shall consider the explanation and decide whether or not The Councillor's was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
  - b) The Councillor may appeal in writing to the Speaker's/Chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.
  - c) The Council or Committee, as the case may be, shall:-

- ii) allow The Councilor concerned to make representations, oral or written, and consider The Councilor's appeal together with any comments from the Speaker / Chairperson of the meeting concerned;
- iii) make a finding as to whether The Councilor was absent with or without good cause.

14.3. Subject to compliance with the procedure set out above, a Councilor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, shall be liable to pay a fine as detailed in Schedule 2., which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to The Councilor concerned.

14.4. The Director: Corporate Services shall keep records of all incidents in respect of which The Councilors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave or without good cause and shall submit a written report to the Speaker/Chairperson whenever a Councilor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councilor was required to attend.

14.5. Where the Speaker receives a report in terms of rule 14(3), the Speaker must submit a report to Council and direct that the matter be investigated in accordance with item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

## **15. Decisions and Voting**

15.1 Subject to 15.3 below, all matters will be decided by a majority of councillors present at the meeting.

15.2 Before a formal vote is taken on any matter before The Council, the Speaker shall cause the doors to be closed and no member or other person shall be allowed to enter or leave the chamber.

15.3 Any matter referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution shall be decided on by a majority of The Councillors in the Municipal Council.

15.4 If on any question there is an equality of votes, the Speaker or chairperson of the Committee may exercise a casting vote (i.e. a vote in addition to the Speaker or chairperson of the Committee's deliberative vote), provided that the casting of such vote shall fall within the ambit of the powers duly delegated to the relevant committee: Provided that for those matters listed

in section 160(2) of the Constitution, there will be no provision for a casting vote.

- 15.5 If the Speaker or chairperson of a meeting asks the meeting if it is in agreement with the recommendations and if it is not opposed by any member present, the recommendations are adopted.
- 15.6 In the event of there being opposition to a recommendation, the proposal to be decided upon will be done by means of voting, either by show of hands or, if requested and approved by the Speaker or chairperson, by way of secret ballot.
- 15.7 The Municipal Manager or an official designated by him shall count the votes and declare to the chairperson the result of the divisions. In the event of a secret ballot, the Municipal Manager shall hand to each councillor a ballot paper bearing the official mark or logo of the Municipal Council, and having the alternates to be voted for clearly depicted thereon, substantially in accordance with the following:



Date: \_\_\_\_\_

| Description of / reference to item on agenda /proposal/ motion to be voted for | Councillor's vote (X) : |         |
|--|-------------------------|---------|
|  | For                     | Against |
| 1.   |                         |         |
| 2.   |                         |         |

-----

15.8 The Municipal Manager or his delegate shall collect all the ballot papers and count same in the presence of a representative from each party represented on The Council or committee and present at such meeting.

15.9 The Speaker or chairperson shall thereupon declare the motion carried or lost, and the result shall be entered upon the minutes.

15.10 The number of members voting will be recorded, and the general result of the vote. The outcome of the voting will be announced by the Speaker.

15.11 A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

15.12 A member may request that his/her support / dissent / abstention be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

**16. When councillors may not attend and participate in the proceedings of The Council, executive committee, portfolio committee or sub-committee**

A councillor shall-

16.1. Disclose to The Council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct personal or private business interest that The Councillor, or the spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before The Council or the committee;

16.2. Withdraw from the proceedings of The Council or committee meeting when the matter is being considered by The Council or committee, unless The Council or the committee decides by resolution, that The Councillor's direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant. A councillor who has so disclosed his/her interest may, with the approval of majority of the members of The Council or its committee, address The Council or committee on the matter prior to the deliberation and vote on the matter taking place, subject always to the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on the time to be allowed for such an address.

16.3 A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner or business associate or

18

close family member, acquires or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the Municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which The Councillor is aware at the first meeting of The Council or committee of The Council at which it is possible for The Councillor to make a disclosure.

16.4 This provision does not apply to an interest or benefit which a councillor, or a spouse, partner or business associate or close family members, has or acquired in common with other residents and ratepayers of the Municipality.

## **17. Walkout**

If a councillor or group of councillors leave any meeting in protest, and the remainder of The Councillors constitute a quorum, the business of the meeting shall be proceeded with.

## **18. Count out**

If during any sitting of The Council or any committee, the attention of the Speaker or chairperson is called to the number of members present, he/she shall count them, and if found that there is not a quorum present, the matter shall be dealt with in accordance with 11 above.

## **19. Adjourned meetings**

The Council or a committee may adjourn a meeting to any date or hour, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting except such as was set out in the notice for the meeting of which it is an adjournment.

## **20. Notice of adjourned meeting**

When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be sent out to each member of The Council or committee, specifying the time, date and place of such adjourned meeting, except under the circumstances contemplated in 34 below.

## **21. Chairperson of meetings**

- 21.1 At every meeting of The Council the Speaker, or if he/she is not present, an Acting Speaker shall be the chairperson. An acting Speaker may be elected by the majority of councillors present at any meeting of The Council where the Speaker is not present.
- 21.2 The Mayor shall chair meetings of the Executive Committee and if not present, the Deputy Mayor or if the Deputy Mayor is also not available, any other councillor appointed by a majority members of the executive committee in attendance.
- 21.3 The chairperson appointed by the Executive Committee shall chair meetings of the portfolio committees.
- 21.4 The person so nominated by The Council, Executive Committee or committee shall chair meetings of committees and sub- committees; Provided that where no such person was nominated the members present may elect their own chairperson.

## **22. Agenda**

- 22.1 Subject to 22.2 and 22.3 below, all meetings must be conducted in accordance with the order in which matters appear on the agenda and only matters which appear on the agenda may be debated.
- 22.2 The Speaker or chairperson may, after considering a duly motivated request, change the order of matters appearing on the agenda.
- 22.3 The Speaker or chairperson may, after considering a duly motivated request, direct that a matter be moved between the confidential and open parts of the agenda.

## **23. Business at council meetings**

The order of business at every ordinary meeting of The Council, the executive committee or a committee is detailed in Schedule 1 to these rules.

## **24. Leave of absence**

- 24.1 Applications for leave of absence from any council or committee meeting

must be submitted to the Speaker or the chairperson in writing and signed by the member applying for leave.

24.2 All applications for leave must be submitted at least 12 hours before the starting time of the meeting.

24.3. The Speaker or chairperson shall grant leave at his or her discretion, and the Speaker or chairperson is at liberty to reject such application for leave of absence.

24.4. Leave will be deemed to have been granted if a councillor has been delegated to attend a meeting or engagement on behalf of The Council.

## **25. Minutes to be kept and confirmation thereof**

25.1 Minutes of the proceedings of every meeting of The Council and committee, shall be electronically or otherwise recorded and be kept for that purpose by the Director: Corporate Services. The Municipal Manager shall be responsible for the correctness of the same, and the minutes of every meeting shall be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting.

25.2 Minutes of the proceedings of every meeting of The Council or a committee shall be word processed or typed and printed, and shall if confirmed, be signed at the next ensuing ordinary meeting by the chairperson. Minutes shall be bound and kept secure.

25.3 The Municipal Manager must ensure that the minutes reflect the names of the members that attended the meeting, those that are absent and those that have been granted leave of absence.

## **26. No discussion on minutes under confirmation of minutes**

No motion or discussion shall be allowed upon the confirmation of the minutes, except as to its accuracy.

## **27. Petitions to be written, typed or printed**

Petitions, which must be clearly written, typed or printed, must be signed by not less than three citizens and must be couched in respectful language and presented to the office of the Municipal Manager who shall, if he/she deems it necessary, bring the matter before the executive committee who may resolve to



recommend that the matter be referred to The Council.

## **28. Deputations to submit memorandum**

Deputations wishing to be received by the executive committee shall be required, in the first instance to send a duly motivated memorandum in writing requesting same, and the Municipal Manager shall bring the memorandum before the executive committee, which it may authorise, if it sees fit to receive the deputation, and to report to The Council forthwith.

## **29. Reception of deputations**

A deputation wishing to address the executive committee shall not exceed five in number, but only one member thereof shall be at liberty to address the committee (except in reply to questions from members of the committee) and only for a period not exceeding ten minutes. The committee shall not further consider the matter until the deputation shall have withdrawn itself from the meeting.

## **30. Moving a report**

The Speaker or chairperson shall move the recommendation contained in a report unless he/she shall have previously stated his/her disagreement with it. The chairperson of a committee or other member presenting a report may withdraw or amend any section with the consent of the committee, only if it has been established that a particular item or items in the original report was or were incorrectly recorded or it has been established that it would be in the best interest of The Council not to adopt a recommendation or a part or parts thereof.

## **31. Motions**

31.1 No matter shall be brought before The Council or a committee by any member of The Council except upon a notice of motion.

31.2. A notice of motion shall be in writing and signed by the member giving the notice as well as the member seconding it.

31.3 Any notice of motion shall be submitted to the Speaker or chairperson before 12:00, ten days prior to the next ordinary meeting of The Council or committee.

31.4 A motion shall lapse if the member who submitted the motion is not present at the meeting where the motion is to be debated.

31.5 A motion will be attended to at the next ordinary meeting of council following the submission of the Motion to the Speaker or Chairperson.

31.6 No motion shall be entertained or addressed at any special meeting of Council.

31.7 A member submitting a motion shall introduce such a motion and shall have the right of reply thereto.

31.8 When a member introduces a motion which is intended to rescind or amend a resolution passed by The Council in the preceding three months or which has the purport as a motion that was not supported within the three preceding months shall not be entertained.

31.9 When dealing with motions the motion shall be read out together with the number thereof and the name of the mover.

31.10 The Speaker or chairperson shall ascertain which motions are unopposed and these shall be passed without debate and thereafter the opposed motions shall be called in accordance with the order of the agenda.

31.11 All notices of motion shall be dated and numbered as received by the Municipal Manager, and shall be entered on the agenda paper in the order in which it was received, save and except that notices of amendment to motions shall be entered immediately after such notice of motion, irrespective of the time at which the notice shall have been received.

31.12 No member shall have more than two notices of motion on the same agenda at the same time.

31.13 Before any notice of motion is placed on the agenda paper it shall be

submitted to the Municipal Manager who must obtain the written technical input from the various heads of department of the Municipality, if it is required, and, who, if he/she be of the opinion that it is *ultra vires* existing legislation, shall cause the giver of the notice to be so informed. The giver of the notice shall however, have the right to appeal to a sub-committee comprised of the Speaker, Executive / Mayor and Whip of The Council, who shall review the matter and decide whether or not such notice of motion be placed on the agenda paper.

31.14 A motion affecting the making or amending of a by-law, shall be submitted to the Speaker for a report before The Council passes a resolution in this regard.

31.15 The Speaker may disallow a motion which:

- i. May lead to discussions of a matter already dealt with on the agenda
- ii. Addresses a matter where The Council has no jurisdiction
- iii. Addresses a matter where a decision of a judicial or quasi-judicial body is pending
- iv. Has not been seconded
- v. If passed, would be contrary to the law.

31.16 The mover with the consent of the seconder may withdraw a motion or amendment.

31.17 The Speaker or chairperson may call upon any mover of an amendment to a motion to reduce the same to writing, and, after signing it, to hand it to the Municipal Manager to read the amendments for the meeting to either adopt or reject such amendment.

31.18 Except upon the recommendation of the committee to which The Council has delegated powers or duties to deal with the particular subject matter, no resolution passed at any meeting of The Council shall be revoked or altered at any subsequent meeting unless notice of motion so to revoke or alter such resolution shall have been given to the Municipal Manager at least seven days before such subsequent meeting and the Municipal Manager shall, at least two days before such subsequent meeting, have forwarded a copy of such notice of motion to each councillor.

### **32. Decorum of Committees and Precedence of the Speaker**

- 32.1 During the sitting of The Council or a committee, members, except lady members and members in traditional, cultural or religious headdress shall have their heads uncovered.
- 32.2 When speaking, councillors shall be seated, but at all times, address their speech to the Speaker or chairperson.
- 32.3 Whenever the Speaker or chairperson speaks, any member then speaking or offering to speak must be silent in order for the Speaker to be audible and speak without interruption.

### **33. Relevance**

A member who speaks shall confine his/her speech strictly to the motion or matter under discussion or to an explanation or a question of order.

### **34. Councillor to speak once only**

Except for otherwise provided for in these rules, no person shall speak more than once on any recommendation, motion or proposal, provided that the Mayor may reply in conclusion of a debate, but shall be confined to answering the previous person and shall not introduce any new matter into the debate.

### **35. Debate management**

- 35.1 Time allocated to each political party or interest group will be determined by the Speaker.
- 35.2 At least 24 hours before the meeting, the whip of each political party or interest group represented in the Municipality will provide the Speaker or chairperson with a list indicating which items on the agenda are to be debated.
- 35.3 At least 12 hours before the meeting, the whip of each political party or interest group represented in the Municipality will provide the Speaker or

chairperson with a list indicating which members will speak on which item included in the agenda.

35.4 The Speaker will determine the allocation of time per item and inform the whips of the speaking time allowed to each member included in the list, based on the principle in 33.1 above.

35.5 Each political party or interest group represented in the Municipality has the right to speak on each item on the agenda.

### **36. Length of speeches**

36.1 No speech shall exceed **three (3)** minutes in length without the consent of the Speaker. This period shall exclude consecutive translation time required.

36.2 The Speaker or the chairperson shall be entitled to, at any time, to set, limit or extend reasonable time limits for the discussion of and/or any decision or any item or group of items on the relevant agenda.

36.3 The time limits shall be at the sole discretion of the Speaker or chairperson guided by the principles of fairness, democracy, efficiency and good governance.

### **37. Disorderly conduct of councillor and the duty of the chairperson**

37.1 If at any meeting of The Council or committee a councillor conducts himself or herself in an improper fashion, behaves in an unseemly manner or persistently obstructs business to be carried out or challenges the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on any point of order or declines to withdraw an expression when required to do so by the chairperson or indulges in tedious repetition or unbecoming language or commits any breach of these rules, the chairperson shall direct such councillor to conduct himself or herself properly and, if speaking, to discontinue his/her speech and resume his/her seat, if he/she was standing.

37.2 In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the Speaker or chairperson, the Speaker or chairperson shall direct such councillor to retire from the venue where the meeting is being held for the remainder of

the meeting, and shall, if necessary, cause him/her to be ejected there from.

37.3 The Speaker or a chairperson may exclude from a meeting, for such period of time during the meeting as he/she may deem fit, any member who has so committed an act of misconduct or behaved in an unseemly manner or persistently obstructed the business of the meeting or disregarded the authority of the chair, provided that a formal process will be initiated after the conclusion of the meeting.

37.4 Where a councillor refuses to retire or in the event of more than one councillor having to be ejected from the meeting, and such councillor/s refuse/s to leave the meeting, The Speaker or a chairperson shall request the Sargent at Arms to facilitate the removal of such councillor/s from the chamber. If this cannot be done orderly, The Speaker or a chairperson of a meeting may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 5 minutes, in order for the relevant councillors to retire or to be ejected from the venue of the meeting. If, at the resumption of proceedings, The Councillor/s have not left / been ejected, the meeting may be adjourned for another 5 minutes to address the situation.

37.5. The Speaker or a chairperson may co-opt the assistance of the South African Police Services and/or any Private Security firm engaged by the Municipality to remove The Councillor in question, should such Councillor persist in their refusal to leave the meeting.

38.6. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained elsewhere, The Speaker or a chairperson may suspend The Councillor in question pending an investigation in to the matter and a hearing by the Rules Committee for the breach of these rules.

### **38. Obstruction by persons other than councillors**

38.1. Any person, other than a councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly manner or interrupts the proceedings of The Council or any committee at any meeting shall, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, be removed from the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. If the person refuses to leave, the Sargent-at-arms will be responsible to remove such person from the meeting. The chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to The Council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

- 38.2 The Speaker or a chairperson may co-opt the assistance of the South African Police Services and/or any Private Security firm engaged by the Municipality to remove the person in question, should such Councillor persist in their refusal to leave the meeting.

### **39. Points of order and personal explanation**

- 39.1 Any member, regardless of whether he/she addressed The Council on the matter under debate or not, may:
- raise a point of order
  - raise a point of personal explanation at the end of the debate
- 39.2 Any point of order or personal explanation will not constitute a speech and will therefore not affect the right of any member to speak on a particular item, provided that the member will not be allowed to spend more than 2 (two) minutes on the point of order or personal explanation.
- 39.3 Any member contemplated in 39.1 shall be entitled to be heard and The Councillor speaking at the time shall remain silent until a ruling has been made by the Speaker or chairperson.
- 39.4 The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on a point of order or on the admissibility of a personal explanation shall be final and shall not be open to discussion.
- 39.5 Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation during The Council meeting. Only one point of order on the same matter will be allowed.
- 39.6 Any member persisting in a point of order or personal explanation after a ruling has been made by the Speaker will be subject to the provision of point 37 above.

### **40. Questions**

- 40.1 Any member may submit a question requiring a written reply from any political office bearer, the Municipal Manager or senior manager of the



Municipality, concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the functions of the Municipality and the exercise of its powers, provided that a written notice of such a questions has been submitted to the Speaker or chairperson and the Municipal Manager at least 10 (ten) days prior to The Council or committee meeting and the political office bearer and the Municipal Manager shall ensure that the member receive a written reply at the meeting.

40.2 If after the question has been replied to, a member is of the opinion that the reply is not clear or satisfactory, he or she may, with the permission of the Speaker or chairperson, request a follow up question.

40.3 All questions duly given notice of and all responses submitted shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

#### **41. Terms of reference of sub-committees**

Upon the appointment of any sub-committee of The Council a committee shall specifically determine the terms of reference of such sub-committee and shall fix the quorum of such sub-committee. The Council's standing rules and orders shall apply to all sub-committees.

#### **42. Council may increase or restrict powers**

With the exception of the Executive Committee whose functions are determined in terms of the Structures Act, and the committees whose functions and powers are determined in terms of Section 80 of the Structures Act by the Executive Committee, The Council may at any time extend, withdraw or modify the duties and powers of a committee or sub-committee appointed in terms of Section 79 of the Structures Act.

#### **43. Minutes of Executive Committee, committees and sub- committees**

Every committee, including the Executive Committee, except when specifically exempted from this provision by a resolution of The Council or the executive committee in view of the sensitivity, confidentiality or otherwise of the subject matter of a particular meeting and provided the final resolution or recommendation is duly recorded in writing, shall record minutes of its proceedings and cause the same to be duly kept by the Director Corporate Services. At every ordinary

meeting of a committee the unconfirmed minutes shall be taken as read, with a view to confirmation, provided that a copy of such minutes shall have been sent to each member of the committee at least twenty four hours previously. No discussion shall be allowed upon the minutes, except as to their accuracy save at portfolio committees and even then at the sole discretion of the chairperson.

#### **44. Inspection of minute books by councillors**

The minutes of every council or committee shall be open for inspection by every member of The Council during office hours; provided that the demands on the time and duties of the registry and secretariat staff are taken into account.

#### **45. Non-attendance of members of committees**

45.1 Should any member of a committee fail to attend three consecutive meetings of the same committee of which he or she is a member, without leave of absence having been granted as contemplated in 21 above, he/she shall be required to submit a motivation for such absence and if the chairperson is not satisfied with such explanation, it shall be reported to the Municipal Council that The Councillor is deemed to have forfeited his/her seat on such committee, and such forfeiture shall be reported to The Council to the end that the vacancy may be filled by The Council.

#### **46. Members of council attending committee meetings of which they are not members**

46.1 Members of the Municipal Council may attend the meeting of any committee that they are not a member of, but will in all instances be granted the status of an observer and will not be allowed to participate or vote at such meetings.

46.2 The provisions of 46.1 will not be applicable to the Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC) and members of the executive will be requested to attend the MPAC meeting and the request for attendance will specify the matters that the member of the executive will be expected to address the MPAC on.

46.3 The rules with regard to agendas as set out above will also be applicable to requests to attend MPAC and address it.

- 46.4 Any member of the executive requested to attend the MPAC may request that the Municipal Manager or a senior manager to accompany him/ her to the MPAC meeting but may not instruct such official to attend and or address the MPAC on his / her behalf.

#### **47. Information to be obtained from Municipal Manager**

- 47.1. Subject to the provisions of 38. above, members of The Council who desire to obtain from any official of The Council information with regard to the administrative work of The Council, which is not accessible to the general public, should address their enquiries firstly to the Municipal Manager via the Promotion of Access to Information Act processes.

#### **48. Information to the press or other media**

- 48.1 The Mayor, or in his/her absence the Deputy Mayor, the Speaker and the Municipal Manager in their discretion may, on application being made to him/her by any registered newspaper, radio station, television service or internet publisher, supply to such media or its representative, information and reports relating to the work of the Municipality.
- 48.2 In view of the Municipal Manager, the Speaker or the Mayor being the authorised channel through which the media may receive information and reports, members of The Council are therefore expected to refrain from sending to the media documents or information supplied to them with a view to their consideration by The Council or any committee: Provided that this clause shall not be construed as abrogating a councillors individual constitutional right to make press statements which reflect his/her own personal or political view and not that of The Council, further provided however, that no discussion that took place in-committee may be conveyed to the public or the press except by the Mayor, Speaker or Municipal Manager.
- 48.3 Chairpersons of committees must liaise with the Mayor, Speaker and Municipal Manager for the publication of any information relating to a committee and the Municipal Manager shall arrange, if approved, the publication of the relevant information.

#### **49. Suspension of standing orders**

No standing order shall be suspended without the vote of a majority of the members of The Council or of three-fourths of the members present and a motion duly seconded to suspend the standing orders shall be put without debate.

#### **50. Legal defence and indemnification of councillors and officers of The Council**

The Council may determine the circumstances in which it will undertake the defence of or pay the legal costs or the total costs and the amount in respect of any legal proceedings, whether civil or criminal, a councillor or an official may have against any person, body, organisation or institution arising from The Councillor's or official's capacity as a councillor or official of the Municipality.

#### **51. Speaker may refer matters for legal advice**

The Speaker shall be entitled, within the framework of the approved operational budget of the Municipality and subject to the supply chain management policy, to refer any matter pertaining to The Council and its proceedings, for legal opinion by an external legal advisor.

#### **52. Activities prohibited within The Council chamber or a meeting venue and the use of The Council chamber by other persons or institutions**

52.1 The decorum of The Council chamber as the official seat of governance of the Municipality shall at all times be respected and adhered to by any person or institution using the facilities.

52.2 The following activities are strictly prohibited from being conducted within the confines of The Council chamber or a meeting venue of The Council or its committees by any person:

- Having a cellular telephone that is not on silent mode and speaking on a cellular phone during the meeting;
- Consuming any food or drink in his/her possession, excluding water provided at the meeting;
- Raising of one's voice, the use of profanity and lewd gestures.

52.3 Caucus meetings of the various political parties may be held in the chamber provided it is booked with the Senior Committee Clerk prior to the meeting, and subject to such bookings to be on a rotational basis for all the parties.

52.4 The use of The Council chamber by any other person or institution, other than a recognised committee, body of or person in the employ of the Municipality shall be subject to the approval by the Speaker, and at all times subject to the availability thereof in terms of The Council's calendar of use, and the purpose for which it is applied for. Applications for use shall be made in writing to the Speaker who shall confer with the Director Corporate Services in making the venue available in writing.

### **53. Ward committees**

The Council may by resolution determine the rules of procedure for the election of ward committees, the procedures at meetings, the reporting rules, and the rendering of secretarial services to these committees

### **54. Sanctions and offences**

Any person who wilfully contravenes any provision of these rules shall be guilty of an offence and shall be subject to the following sanctions imposed by The Council:

54.1 Having a fine imposed by The Rules Committee as per Schedule 2 attached, or as may be approved by resolution from time to time;

54.2 Be suspended from the attendance of council or committee meetings as The Council may determine for such a period as The Council may by resolution determine from time to time for the categories of offences as determined by it

54.3. The Municipal Manager shall be authorised to deduct the sum of a fine from the Salary of the offender in question

### **55. Dress code**

55.1 The Council may by resolution prescribe a dress code for councillors and traditional leaders attending meetings.

55.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of any resolution passed in accordance with 55.2, no councillor shall be allowed to wear any clothing item or bear any accessory bearing containing political paraphernalia to any meeting.

## **56. Establishment of Rules Committee**

56.1 The Council shall adopt a framework and establish a Rules Committee to investigate and make determinations in relation to the adherence to and protection of these Rules.

56.2. In the absence of such committee, the Executive Committee of The Council shall conduct this function.

**SCHEDULE 1****ORDERS OF BUSINESS FOR COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES**

| <b>Council</b> | <b>Executive Committee</b> | <b>Committee</b> |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|



|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Notice Convening Meeting<br>Opening Prayer & Welcome<br>Apologies<br>Commitment To A Clean Administration<br>Announcements By The Chairperson<br>Declaration Of Pecuniary Or Any Other Interests<br>Deputations<br>Confirmation Of The Previous Minutes<br>Adoption Of The Agenda<br>Matters Submitted For Consideration<br>Matters Submitted For Information<br>General Matters Of An Urgent Nature<br>Motions (Where Applicable)<br>Closure | Notice Convening Meeting<br>Opening Prayer & Welcome<br>Apologies<br>Commitment To A Clean Administration<br>Announcements By The Chairperson<br>Declaration Of Pecuniary Or Any Other Interests<br>Deputations<br>Confirmation Of The Previous Minutes<br>Adoption Of The Agenda<br>Matters Submitted For Consideration<br>Matters Submitted For Information<br>General Matters Of An Urgent Nature<br>Closure | Notice Convening Meeting<br>Opening Prayer & Welcome<br>Apologies<br>Commitment To A Clean Administration<br>Announcements By The Chairperson<br>Declaration Of Pecuniary Or Any Other Interests<br>Deputations<br>Confirmation Of The Previous Minutes<br>Adoption Of The Agenda<br>Matters Submitted For Consideration<br>Matters Submitted For Information<br>General Matters Of An Urgent Nature<br>Closure |
|---|---|---|

## SCHEDULE 2

### Infringements and Sanctions

| Column 1<br>Infringement   | Column 2<br>Maximum Civil<br>Fine |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| (1) Not attending a meeting which The Councillor concerned was required to attend.<br>1.1 Council meeting<br>1.2 Portfolio meeting<br>1.3 Any other meeting  | R1000<br>R500<br>R250             |
| (2) Failure to remain in attendance, coming in late, at a meeting which The Councillor concerned was required to attend.   | R250                              |
| (3) Failure to withdraw from the proceedings of the Municipal Council or a Committee when a matter in which The Councillor concerned or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have any direct or indirect personal or private business interest is considered by The Council or Committee; unless the Municipal Council or the Committee concerned decided that the direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant. | 1 month's salary                  |
| (4) Failure to disclose full particulars of the benefit of which The Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the Municipal Council at which it is possible for The Councillor to make the disclosure, where his or her spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has acquired or stood to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the Municipality.  | 1 month's salary                  |
| (5) Without the prior consent of the Municipal Council, being a party to or beneficiary under a contract for the provision of goods, works or services to the Municipality.  | 3 weeks salary                    |
| (6) Without the prior consent of the Municipal Council, being a party to or beneficiary under a contract involving the performance of any work otherwise than as a Councillor for the Municipality.  | 3 week's salary                   |
| (7) Requesting, soliciting or accepting any reward, gift or favour for voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the Municipal Council or before a Committee of which that Councillor is a member.  | 5 month's salary                  |
| (8) Requesting, soliciting or accepting any reward, gift or favour for persuading the Municipality in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty.   | 5 month's salary                  |
| (9) Requesting, soliciting or accepting any reward, gift or favour for making a representation to the Municipality.  | 5 month's salary                  |
| (10) Requesting, soliciting or accepting any reward, gift or favour for disclosing privileged or confidential information.   | 5 month's salary                  |

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| (11) Interfering in the management or administration of the Municipal Administration unless mandated by resolution of the Municipal Council.  | 3 month's salary |
| (12) Using the position or privileges of a Councillor for private gain or to improperly benefit another person.   | 5 month's salary |
| (13) Using privileged or confidential information obtained as a Councillor for private gain or to improperly benefit another person.  | 5 month's salary |
| (14) Without the permission of the Municipal Council or of the Committee concerned disclosing any privileged or confidential information of the Municipality in any whatsoever.                 | 6 weeks salary   |
| (15) Giving or purporting to give any instruction to any employee of the Municipality except when authorised to do so by resolution of the Municipal Council.                                   | 3 weeks salary   |
| (16) Obstructing or attempting to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the Municipal Council or a Committee by an employee of the Municipality.                                       | 6 weeks salary   |
| (17) Encouraging, soliciting or participating in any conduct which would cause or contribute to maladministration in the Municipality.  | 3 weeks salary   |
| (18) Using, taking, acquiring or benefiting from or taking advantage of any property or asset owned, controlled, or managed by the Municipality to which The Councillor concerned has no right. | 6 weeks salary   |
| (19) Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.  | 3 months salary  |
| (20) Stealing any property from municipal premises.   | 5 months salary  |
| (21) Malicious damage/ injury to municipal property.  | 3 weeks salary   |
| (22) Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of The Council or Committee of The Council.                        | 2 Months salary  |
| (23) Failing to fall silent when the Presiding Officer speaks or rises during a meeting.  | 2 Months salary  |
| (24) Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Presiding Officer at any meeting of The Council or any Committee of The Council.   | 2 Months salary  |
| (25) Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee Room when ordered to do so by the Speaker or Chairperson.  | 2 Months salary  |
| (26) Failure by a Councillor to declare to the Municipal Manager in writing his/her financial interests in terms of section 7 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000).       | 2 Months salary  |







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065